

NIPPER

○ THE COUNCILS - FROM VATD NC - 2ND ED 1978 - BY: IRMA  
RAGAN HOLLAND - [RPU REFERENCE CODE (35)] PG(S) 162  
FROM GENERAL INDEX

NIPPER

Alphonzo David, 93  
Cathy Gail, 93  
Doris Parthene, 93  
Howard Floyd, 92  
Howard Glynn, 93  
James Henery, 93  
Jennifer, 92  
Johnny Ray, 93  
Lillian Frances, 93  
Lisa, 92  
Lorene, 93  
Lorenzo Howard, 92  
Ralph David, 92

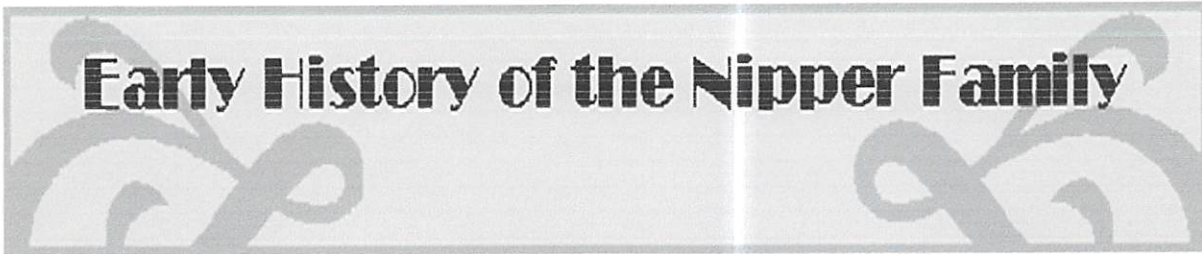
## NIPPER FAMILY

The attached (26) page internet download on the NIPPER FAMILY was in letter 25 AUG 2004 from Walter A. Meyer, Jr "Walt" to RPH. On Page (16) & (17) this pocket barely touches upon the Nipper Family in NC (including John Buckner Nipper b. 1780 who lived close to my RAY ancestors in North Wake Co, NC). Thus this pocket is of little interest to me as of this date. For perspective on NIPPER-RAY-BONCH relationships see Profile of JAMES NIPPER b. 1638 - Entry 8 AUG 2004

(1)

**Having trouble finding your ancestors?  
Try an Ancestry.com quick search:**

First Name:	Last Name:	Location:	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Any	<input type="button" value="Search"/>



---

[Table of Contents](#)

---

- 8 Sep 1668 - James Nipper's daughter, Isabell, was given a heifer by Richard Spann.
- 21 Jan 1669 - James Nipper gave a bill of sale to William Alexander. It has priority over any other.
- 29 Oct 1670 - James Nipper received a Deed to land in Northumberland County, Virginia, from John Haymie and Jane Morris, his wife.
- 17 Apr 1672 - James Nipper gives a heifer to his son, James.
- 1672 - James Nipper appears in the records of Bristol Parish, Brunswick County, Virginia.
- 19 Jan 1675 - James Nipper's servant, Neals Dorhorty, adjudged to be 15 years old.
- 14 Apr 1677 - James Nipper of Fairfield Parish, buys land from Richard Smith on the Chicacoan River.
- 21 Aug 1678 - James Nipper and John Haymie proved the Last Will of Hannah Bridgman by their oaths.
- 7 Jun 1679 - James Nipper is shown on the List of Tythables (taxes), in Virginia.
- 15 Oct 1679 - James Nipper and Adam Garrett were surveyors until this date when George Hamilton and John Hallum were appointed.
- 6 Dec 1683 - James Nipper witnessed a Deed from Hobbs to Crawford.
- 17 Sep 1684 - John Swanson, deceased, probate of his will to his wife, Mary Swanson. (John's connection to the Nipper family is shown in the date 18 Jun 1718.)
- 20 Jul 1687 - James Nipper will make his utmost endeavor to teach William Odhorty, age 7, bound to him, to read and keep him at his books.
- 16 Jan 1694 - James Nipper petitioned for a Probate of the Will of John Crawford, deceased.

18 May 1694 - James Nipper, grandfather of John Crawford, orphaned son of John Crawford, deceased, consents to him being bound to John Trimlett.

20 Jun 1694 - James Nipper sold John Crawford's estate at outcry (auction).

1694 - James Nipper petitioned, as executor, for a Probate to him of the Last Will of James Jarsey, deceased. The will was proved by the oaths of John Hughlett and William Murrow.

1695 - James Nipper quit rents 100 acres of land.

21 May 1669 - Jane Nipper, widow and Relict of James Nipper, deceased, was granted a Commission of Administration of the Estate.

17 Apr 1700 - James Nipper, son of James, Executor, petitioned and was granted a Probate to him of the Last Will of Jane Nipper, deceased. The Will was proved by the oaths of John Farnofold and for Codicil by Richard Smith.

19 Oct 1700 - James Nipper assigns land in Fairfield Parish to George Dawkins.

21 Jul 1703 - John Nipper acknowledged Deed of Sale to Samuel Lunsford and his wife, Rebecca. Fonly Morrison, her Attorney, acknowledged the Deed of Sale to John Nipper.

9 Jun 1711 - Nipper's Plantation now in the possession of Widow Dawkins.

16 Jun 1711 - John Nipper's land adjoins Samuel Mohaines and Alex Love on the Mill Creek.

17 Jul 1711 - John Nipper petitioned and was granted a Commission of Administration from Elilia Love, wife of Alex Love, to acknowledge Deed.

21 Jan 1714 - John Nipper presented "for drinking and singing on the Sabbath Day".

17 Jun 1714 - Richard Swanson declines to act as Executor of Mary Bryant; John Swanson and Dennis Swanson appointed.

17 Mar 1715 - John Nipper, Executor, presents inventory of Charles Prichard's Estate.

18 Jun 1718 - John Nipper, deceased, by Will designated Swanson Prichard, Charles Prichard, and Mary Prichard, all minors, his Executors. Whereupon Richard, Dennis, and John Swanson, next of kin, came into court and refused to take Administration on the Will during the minority of the children. Samuel Heath, the greatest creditor obtained Administration of the Estate.

20 Aug 1718 - Richard Swanson Guardian and nearest friend to Charles and Mary Prichard, petitioned the court for custody of certain property belonging to his wards and now held by Samuel Heath. Samuel Heath was ordered to appear and answer the petition.

21 Aug 1718 - Richard Swanson Guardian of Charles and Mary Prichard, stated to the court that Mary Bryant left certain property to them which was committed to John and Dennis Swanson, who delivered it to Charles Prichard, father of Charles and Mary. The property then came to John Nipper, Executor of Charles Prichard, father of Charles and Mary, and since the death of John Nipper came to Samuel Heath.

Richard Swanson desires that the property be delivered to his wards.

19 Nov 1726 - Martha Nipper, daughter of John (T) Nipper, was born on this date in Dinwiddie County. (Ref: Bristol Parish Register, Brunswick County, Page 346.)

13 Oct 1727 - John (T) Nipper received a grant of 300 acres of land in Brunswick County, on the North side of the Roanoke River; on a branch of Cox Creek, adjoining William Tucker's land. (Ref: Patent Book No. 13, page 333.) Editorial Note: The area around or near the original home site of John (T) Nipper was first in Brunswick County, then Lunenburg County and finally in Mecklenburg County as the boundaries were shifted. The land is now submerged under the impounded waters of Gaston Lake, formed by a dam on the Roanoke River. The Roanoke is also the boundary line, at this point, between Virginia and North Carolina.

28 Sep 1728 - John (T) Nipper's land adjoins the lands of Cornelius Carghill and Major Munford on the North side of the Roanoke River, on Beaver Pond Creek. (Ref: Patent Book No. 14, page 386.) 5 Apr 1732 - John (T) Nipper bought land from William Tucker and wife Elizabeth, in Brunswick County. (Ref: Deed Book no. 1, page 13.)

28 Aug 1732 - John (T) Nipper, by Deed, gave William Jenkins and wife Anne, (John's daughter) 183 acres of land in Brunswick County. (Ref: Deed Book no. 1.) Editorial Note: Attention is invited to the entry of 13 Oct 1727, showing John's land adjoining that of William Tucker and the entry of 5 Apr 1732 wherein John bought land from Tucker. On the date of this transaction, 28 Aug 1732, John's daughter, Anne and William Jenkins were married in Brunswick County. (Ref: Marriage Records, Brunswick County, 1730-1852) Since the two dates are the same, it appears that John gave his daughter and new son-in-law a wedding present of 183 acres of land.

6 Dec 1735 - John Nipper Jr. (later shown with his mark, (M)) with John Davis, John Butcher, and Henry Beddingfield were "appointed by the vestry to procession all the land from the foard (sic) of Meherrin River at Colonel Byrds quarter (Diamond Grove) up to the Extent of the County." Ref: Bracey, "Life by the Roaring Roanoke", page 37, Library File GR975.5645/B796L.)

1745 - Martha Nipper married Richard Rottenberry in Brunswick County, Virginia.

4 Mar 1746 - John (M) Nipper, sold 150 acres of land in Brunswick County, on Cox Creek, to Randall Bracey, for the sum of 35 Pounds. (Ref: Deed Book no. 3, page 277.) Editorial note: See entry of 13 Oct 1727. This may have been part of the original land grant to John's father.

24 Oct 1752 - John (M) Nipper, Executor of Ann (A) Nipper, deceased, presented her Will in Court. It being proved by the Oaths of Dorothy Robertson and Mary Bracey, witnessed thereto, a Certificate of Probate of the Estate was granted to John (M) Nipper. He having, with Daniel Carrell, his security, entered into Bond in the amount of 500 pounds. Ann's Will listed the following individuals: sons, Alexander; John; and James; son-in-laws, Richard Rottenberry, husband of daughter Martha; Thomas Westmoreland, husband of daughter Edith; William Jenkins, husband of Anne; and neighbor Randall Bracey. (Ref: Will Book No. 3, page 83, Brunswick County.)

1752 - John (M) Nipper married Martha Anne Rottenberry in Brunswick County, Virginia. (Ref: Bristol Parish Registry.)

6 Oct 1753 - Edith Nipper married Thomas Westmoreland in Brunswick County, Virginia.

19 Oct 1757 - James Nipper served on Petty Jury in Cumberland County, North Carolina on 19 and 20 October 1759. (Ref: Jury List of Cumberland County - 1757.)

20 Jan 1758 - James Nipper of Cumberland County, North Carolina, served on the State Supreme Court Grand Jury at Wilmington, North Carolina on 20 Jan 1758. (Ref: Abstracts of Minutes and Court of Pleas, Cumberland County, Oct 1755 - Jan 1779, Vol. 1, State Archives, Raleigh, NC.)

1764 - John (M) Nipper shown on the Tythable Rolls of Brunswick County.

5 May 1767 - John (M) Nipper and his brother-in-law Richard Rottenberry appeared in the Council Chambers of the Governor of South Carolina to petition for a Royal Land Grant. They received land in the Richland District on the Waters of the Santee River.

4 Sep 1770 - James Nipper and Samuel Nipper, believed to be brothers and the sons of John (M) Nipper, appeared in the Council Chambers of the Governor of South Carolina at Charleston petitioning for a Royal Land Grant. They were granted Warrants of Survey for 200 acres of land each, in Richland District, on the savannah of the Wateree River. (Ref: Royal Land Grants in South Carolina, State Archives, Columbia, SC.)

22 Aug 1771 - Richard Rottenberry received a Royal Land Grant of 300 acres in the forks of the Edisto River, Orangeburg District, South Carolina.

24 Sep 1772 - Hannah Nipper, widow married Joseph Brown in South Carolina. (Ref: St. Phillips Parish Register.)

1 Dec 1772 - Richard Rottenberry received a Royal Land Grant of 100 acres in Craven District, South Carolina.

Rev War SC - Samuel Nipper, joined the Revolutionary Forces in South Carolina, deserted and joined the British, serving in Colonel Thomas's Regiment. He was killed in action. his land was confiscated by the state after the war. (Ref: Loyalist Soldiers of South Carolina in the Revolutionary War. South Carolina Archives, Columbia, SC.)

Benjamin Nipper, Ninety-six District, Edgefield County, South Carolina. He served in the militia before and after the fall of Charleston.

Drury Nipper, Ninety-six District, Edgefield County, South Carolina. He served the militia before and after the fall of Charleston.

Caleb Nipper, Ninety-six District, Edgefield County, South Carolina, he served in the militia before and after the fall of Charleston.

James Nipper, Ninety-six District, Edgefield county, South Carolina. Note: James is the father of the 3 boys listed above his name.

Absalom Nipper, Ninety-six District, Edgefield County, South Carolina. He served in the militia as a Sergeant and Lieutenant before and after the fall of Charleston.

William Nipper, Ninety-six District, Edgefielf County, South Carolina.

All of the above served in Continental Regiments, 14, 16, or 21, 3rd Militia Regiment, Commanded by Colonel William Thompson. (Ref: Stub Entries to Indent for Revolutionary War Claims, Book R-T, Library File Gr973.3457/5726/BK RT, pages 287-288 and Revolutionary War Records, 3rd Regiment, Commanded by Colonel William Thompson, South Carolina Achieves, Columbia, SC.)

10 Oct 1776 - John Nipper enlisted as a private in Captain Michael Bowyer's Company, 12th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel James Wood, for 2 years. On 1 August 1777 he was promoted to the rank of Corporal and on 30 October 1777 he was assigned to duties as a Seaman (Navy). He returned to his regiment on 20 March 1778. From April 1778 to 6 June 1778 he was at Valley Forge. !2 July 1778 found him at Camp Faramus and from 3 August 1778 to 2 September at Camp White Plains. By 5 October 1778 he had moved to Camp Robinson Farm where he was discharged on 30 October 1778, with mileage to the frontier of Virginia, calculated at 400 miles, being paid at the rate 1 day of pay for each 20 miles distance. His final pay was for 3 months at 7-1/3 dollars per month, amounting to \$22.00, plus travel pay of \$4.80. (Ref: Revolutionary War Records, National Archives, Washington, DC.)

1777 - James Nipper, served in the revolutionary War in Capt Uriah Goodwin's Company, 3rd Regiment, South Carolina Line, Colonel William Thompson, Commander, Continental Establishment, during 1777, 1778 and 1779. After being taken prisoner at the fall of Savannah, Georgia, on 29 December 1778, he was held at Savannah during 1779 and 1780. He escaped and later served in the Militia, Commanded by General Winn, during 1780. (Ref: Roster of South Carolina Patriots in the American Revolution, by Bobby Gilmer Moss, page 728.)

1777 - Mrs. Fannie Nipper, whose maiden name was Alley, and her five children were killed and scalped by Indians near Fort Blackmore. (Ref: History of Scott County, Virginia, Library File GR975.57/A224h, page 93.) Editorial Note: Scott County is in the southwest corner of Virginia.

1 Jan 1778 - Hardy Nipper, enlisted in the 3rd Regiment, Commanded by Colonel William Thompson. (Ref: National Archives, Rev War Records, Washington, DC,)

1778 - James Nipper, served on the Petit-Jury for Ninety-six District, Edgefield County. He was living in the area between Turkey Creek and the Savannah River. (Ref: The jury Lists of South Carolina, 1778 - 1779, by Gelee Corley Hendrix and Morn McKay Lindsay, pages 83, 97 and 99.)

23 Feb 1779 - William Nipper, enlisted in the 3rd Regiment, Commanded by Colonel William Thompson. He deserted on 30 April 1779. (Ref: National Archives, Rev War records, Washington, DC.)

1782 - Cornelius Matthews appeared on the Virginia Tax List.

Mar 1783 - Adolf Nipper, born in Bremen, Germany, served as Private with duties as Courier in the Fieldjager Korps, JAG-3, Revolutionary War. He died of non-battle inflicted cause in March 1783. (Ref: "Hessian Troups in America in the Revolution", Library File GR973.342/M321h/V4.)

Sep 1784 - James Nipper was granted 200 acres of land for Rev War service under a law passed by South Carolina in 1778, "to each man who agrees to serve in the War and fulfills his obligation". This included 100 acres authorized by Congress. In 1784 South Carolina passed an ordnance directing County Commissioners to grant warrants to the Veterans for land. (Ref: Returns No. 14 and No. 66, Copy of the Original Index Book of Rev War Claims Filed in South Carolina between Aug 20, 1783 and Aug 31 1786, kept by John McCall, Auditor General.)

30 Sep 1784 - James Nipper was issued a payment warrant for Twenty-four pounds, five shillings and

(6)

eight pence sterling, for 135 days Militia Duty and a horse lost in service in 1780, per account audited. (Ref: No. 145, Book L, Stub entries to Indents issued in Payment of Claims Against South Carolina Growing out of the Revolution. Books L-N, The Historical Commission of SC, by the State 1910. State Archives, Columbia, SC.)

29 Jan 1785 - Absalom, Benjamin, Caleb and Drury Nipper are shown on the Land Claims Return No. 60, June 1785, from Ninety-six District, Edgefield County, SC.

Oct 1787 - Drury Nipper, age 10, son of William Nipper, is bound to James Wilson. (Ref: Caswell County, NC Will Book "B", page 212 and minutes of October Court 1787.)

1787 - Benjamin Nipper, received a grant of 200 acres of land in Wilkes County, Georgia. (Ref: Index to Headright and Bounty Grants of Georgia, 1756-1909, Grant Book "OOO", page 559.)

8 Dec 1788 - John (M) Nipper and wife Anne (Martha Anne Rottenberry) deeded 80 acres of land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, on Miles Creek to Stephen Ellis for the sum of 42 pounds. The land adjoins Joshua Porch and Langford Cleaton and others. The deed was witnessed by James (X) Nipper, Ephraim (X) Hudson and John Nance. (Ref: Deed Book No. 7, page 351.)

1789 - John Griffice appeared on the Virginia Tax List. Census 1790 - James Nipper, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, he had 11 dependents - no slaves were listed.

1791 - James Nipper, father of Benjamin, Caleb and Drury received a grant of 150 acres of land in Wilkes County, Georgia in this year. (Ref: Index to Headright and Bounty Grants, Book "OOO", page 559.)

11 Feb 1793 - James Nipper died in St. Andrews Parish, Brunswick County, Virginia. He survived by his wife Holly, sons Pace, Allen, Buckner, Solomon and daughters Lucy, Polly, Tabitha, Holly, Dolly and Nancy. (Ref: Book of Wills, Brunswick County, 1794.)

1796 - Jacob Nipper married Elizabeth Flick in Orange County. (Ref: Virginia Magazine of History & Biography, Vol 27, Page 345.)

Oct 1800 - William Nipper, age 13, is bound to Joseph Eddings. (Ref: Caswell County, NC Will Book "C", page 9 and Minutes of October Court 1800.)

24 Nov 1801 - Mary Nipper married Andrew Canady on this date in Granville County, NC. (Ref: Bond No. 4595, Granville County marriage Bonds.)

1801 - John Nipper purchased personal property at the Estate sale of Samuel Paul, deceased. (Ref: Caswell County, NC Will Book "D", page 22, 1801.)

6 Oct 1805 - Drury Nipper, deceased, Elizabeth Nipper, Ninety-six District, Edgefield County, SC, appointed Administrator. Absalom Nipper, with consent of Elizabeth Nipper, appointed Co-Administrator. (Ref: Estate Documents, Court of Equity, Ninety-six District, Edgefields County, Office of Judge Probate. Apartment 43, Package No. 1777, Edgefield County.)

1805 - Orphans of Benjamin Nipper registered for the Land Lottery of 1805 in Washington County, Georgia. They held Serial No. 360 but drew a blank at the Lottery. (Ref: The First or 1805 Land Lottery of Georgia.)



1807 - Orphans of Benjamin Nipper drew Lot 211, District 14 in Hendleys Militia District, Wilkinson County, Georgia, containing 202-1/2 acres in the 1807 Land Lottery. (Ref: The Second or 1807 Land Lottery of Georgia, Georgia Dept of Archives, Atlanta, GA.)

5 Oct 1809 - James Nipper married Susa Flipper, daughter of Joseph Flipper, Esq. on Thursday, 5 October 1809, in Caswell County, NC.

War of 1812 - William Nipper served in the Eleventh Company, Detached from Caswell Regiment, Second Brigade, Brig Gen Empheiam Davidson, Commanding Fifth Regiment. (Ref: Soldiers of the War of 1812: NC, Library File GR973.524.56/n867m, page 38.)

Apr 1817 - Allen Nipper died. He was survived by his wife Nancy (Griffith) Nipper.

10 Mar 1818 - Solomon Nipper, Executor of the Estate of Allen Nipper, deceased, presents the settlement of the Estate, for which a total of \$147.16 was received. (Ref: Microfilm Reel 289, page 264 (14), Wake County. State Archives, Raleigh, NC.)

4 Jun 1820 - George Nipper applied for and was granted a pension for service in the Revolutionary War. In his sworn statement, he stated that he was 66 years old and that he had served in Colonel Blufords Regiment, Captain William Wallaces' Company of the Virginia Line. He listed his wife and 6 children: Daughters Delilah, age 21; Molly, age 18; Betsy, age 15; Polly, age 12; Nancy, age 9; and son Robert, age 19. (Ref: Revolutionary War Records, Pension File, National Archives, Washington, DC.)

30 Oct 1823 - Solomon Nipper gave his Power of Attorney to Thomas Roycroft of Wake County, NC to receive from the Estate of John Green, deceased, of Granville County, all that is due him. (Ref: Granville County, NC Wills, Book No. 9, 1821-1824.)

14 Mar 1825 - Harriett Nipper married Charles Ray, in Orange County, NC. (Ref: Marriage Records of Orange County, NC 1779-1868.)

12 Aug 1828 - James Nipper was a purchaser at a land sale in Tazwell County. (Ref: Tazwell County Will Book No. 1, 1800-1832, page 312.)

1830 - Cornelius Matthews and John Griffice appear on the US Census of Tennessee.

13 Oct 1836 - Married, in this District, on the 13th instant, by the Rev. Godfrey Dreher, Mr. Joseph Gable, of Lexington, to Miss Mary Nipper, of this District.

5 Aug 1851 - Temperance Nipper, wife of John Nipper Sr., died on this date in Richland County. (ref: Richland County Wills, page 234, Section L, Vol 3 1787-1853.)

25 Jan 1859 - Frances S. K. Nipper, infant daughter of William A. Nipper and Mary A. R. Nipper, died at home. She was the grand-daughter of G. W. and P. Souter. She was 1 year and 4 months old. (Ref: Marriage and Death Notices from the Southern Christian Advocate 1837-1860, Vol 1, Southern Historical Press, Easley, SC.)

John (M) Nipper's will leaves his property to his wife Anna and "all my children", but only names his son-in-law Cornelius Matthews and John Griffice. The will was proved in 1791 and "further proved in 1807." Executors were his wife Anna and the two son-in-law. The 1807 date is most probably the date of proof on the death of Anna and was the final return. Inferred in the Will is that the property was to be

Anna's during her lifetime or widowhood, then pass to the children. Each child gave receipts to the executors for their share of the property.

**Will of John Nipper** In the name of God, Amen, this Twenty-six day of March in the year of our Lord God, One thousand seven hundred thirty-six, I, John Nipper, Senr, of the Parish of St. Andrews in the County of Brunswick, planter, being very sick and weak in body but of perfect mind and memory, thanks be given unto God therefor, and calling into mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die and after Death for judgement do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament, that is to say principally and first of all I give and recommend my Soul into the hands of God that gave it and my body I recommend to the Earth to be buried in a Christian like form and decent manner at the direction of my executor. Nothing ensouling but I shall receive the same again at the General Resurrection by the mighty power of God, and as touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to inform me in this life, I give, devise and dispose in the following manner and form. IMPRIMIS; I give and bequeath unto Anne, my true and lawful wife, my now dwelling plantation together with all my moveable Estate, real and personal, excepted only which I have mentioned by word of mouth should be amongst the children not only may be given out as legacies and the content or quantity of land with the plantation is from the great hollow poplar commonly called the pigg pen popular and so down the fork and all the land below to go with the plantation. ITEM. I give and bequeath the upper part of the said tract of land to be equally divided between my son James Nipper and John Platt. ITEM. I give and bequeath all of the land mentioned in the patent of the tract of land whereon my son John Nipper, Junr lives except that part that is made over in Vourt to my son-in-law William Jenkins. ITEM. I give unto my son John Nipper, Junr one Shilling Sterling to the extent he may have no more right to any other part of my Estate and I do hereby disallow, Revoak (sic), and disannul all and every other form of Testament, Wills and Legacies and Bequest by me in anywise before this same, willed and bequeathed, rightifieing and confirming this and no other to be my Last Will and Testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written.

At a Court held in Brunswick County May 7, 1743. This Will was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Thomas Roberts and John Nipper, Junr two of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the motion of Anne, the widow and relict of the Testator and her making oath according to law -- -- Certificate is granted for obtaining Letters of Administration of his Estate the standard Will annexed in due form.

**Will of Ann Nipper** In the name of God, Amen. I Anne Nipper, of the County of Brunswick, being very sick and weak in body but in perfect sense and memory do make this my Last Will and Testament in manner and form as follows, WITNESS, I give and bequeath my Soul into the hands of the Almighty God that gave it to me and my body to the earth, its Mother, to be buried at the discretion of my Executor, and for such Estate as it hath pleased God for to bless me with I give and devise in manner and form as follows. ITEM. I give and bequeath unto my son John Nipper two cows and calves, four head of hoggs and all the crop of corn that is made upon the plantation, two locks and keys. ITEM. I give and bequeath unto my son Alexander Nipper, my bed and furniture. ITEM. I give and bequeath unto my son James Nipper, one cow and calf, one heifer. ITEM. I give to my son-in-law Richard Rottenberry one Shilling Sterling to the intent that he may have no more of my Estate. ITEM. I give unto my son-in-law Thomas Westmoreland one Shilling Sterling to the intent that he have no more of my Estate. ITEM. I give unto my son-in-law William Jenkins one Shilling Sterling that he may have no more right to any more of my Estate. ITEM. That all the rest of my personal Estate after my charges is paid I give unto my son John Nipper. ITEM. I give and bequeath unto my neighbor Randall Bracey my now dwelling plantation the contents or quantity of land that was given to me by my husband John Nipper. Last Will made on the Twenty-sixth day of March One thousand seven hundred and thirty-six and I do appoint my son John Nipper my whole Executor of this my Last Will -- revoking all former

wills by me made, as witnessed by my hand this Sixth day of October 1752.

At a Court for Brunswick County the 24th day of October 1752. This Will was presented in Court by John Nipper the Executor therein named who made oath thereto and was proved by the Oaths of Dorothy Robertson and Mary Bracey witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and Certificate granted the said Executor for obtaining Probate thereof in due form.

St. Andrews Parish Church was located at the present site of Cochran, Virginia, approximately 12 miles to the north of the North Carolina - Virginia line on Interstate 85. The Parish was formed in 1720. Its territory included all of Brunswick County, which was formed in the same year and extended westward to the mountains. However, St. Andrews Parish did not begin its Vestry and Registry Book until 1732, the same year that a Civil Government began. The Civil and Ecclesiastical governments of Virginia during these times were intertwined. Many of the County's justices were also Church Vestrymen. In the first known vestry for the parish, about one-half were gentlemen justices. These justices (Court) were responsible, among other duties, for seeing that the lands within its jurisdiction were properly processioned. This was a procedure by which the boundaries of each person's land would, once every four years, be walked off and "the land marks renewed". These processionings of a person's land were considered sufficient to establish permanently its boundaries.

**Will of Temperance nipper**In the name of God, Amen. I Temperance Nipper of Richland District in the State of South Carolina; being at present feeble in body, but of sound and disposing mind, memory and understanding praised be God for the same, do make and declare this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following that is to say, First I give my beloved daughters Eliza Glover, Susan Harp, Harriet Cato each the sum of ten dollars provided they come, or it can be sent to them, safely within two years after my decease, Second I give all the residue of my effects at my decease to my daughter in law Mary Brice and her four children Eugina C., Zecharia F., John Whitfield, and Mary Ann Price, provided my daughter in law never marries, if she does then in that case her share goes to her four children share and share alike, and in case either of my grand children die, then in that case his or her share to go equally to the others. My desire is that my daughter in law does not marry and my four grand children live, that they share and share alike, And I do hereby nominate, constitute and appoint my step son John Nipper Executor of this my Last Will and Testament in writing whereto I the said Temperance Nipper have set my hand and seal this 24th day of October in the year of our Lord 1848 Signed, Sealed Delivered and Pronounced in Presence of us.

Personally appeared Adam F. Dubbard and made oath that he saw Temperance Nipper sign seal publish pronounce and declare the within instrument of writing to be her last will and Testament that she was then of disposing mind according to the best of this deponents knowledge and belief and that he with Allston Scott and Caroline Arnold at the request of the Testatrix in her presence and in the presence of each other witnessed the due execution thereof sworn to me 5 August 1851. The sons of John (M) Nipper, James and Samuel, along with their aunt and uncle Richard and Martha (Nipper) Rottenberry moved to South Carolina sometime between 1767 and 1790. James appears on the US Census of Richland District in 1790. Samuel was in the Revolutionary War from South Carolina on the side of the British. John fought in the Revolution from Virginia and was living in South Carolina in 1810. The other son, William, moved to Caswell County, North Carolina.

It appears that Cornilius Matthews and John Griffice moved to Tennessee, with their families, sometime between 1807 and 1829.

The following two petitions were supplied by Jack T. Nipper from DeSoto, Texas:

Petition of 43 citizens to the House of Representatives, State of South Carolina requesting that conditions of Farm to Market Road passing through the lands of Nipper - known as Nipper Hill, in Richland County, be corrected. (Ref: Petition for Road on Nipper Hill, 1827, G. A. Petitions n. d. 1603, South Carolina State Archives, Columbia, SC.)

To the Honorable the Speaker and other members of the House of Representatives of the State of South Carolina. We the Subscribers hereto, being citizens and residents of Fairfield District do by leave whichforth, to make the following submission to your Honorable body that your memorialists labor under a serious inconvenience and hardship in relation to conditions of the principal market road, halving this our district: the Bell Mill Road as it is commonly called, which admits to market an important part of the trade of Chester District, and that of the upper settlements on Little River and its branches, and the Broad River Road, and which has the carriage, generally, of all the North Western part of Fairfield, and not infrequently from the Union on their journey, in Richland District, above Columbia, presents serious difficulties and obstacles, some of which are at times insurmountable: one special obstruction to the facilities of a land carriage on the road alluded to is almost constantly experienced at a hill in common known to waggoners and travelers by the name of Nipper's hill, Richland District within a few miles of an important market for the upper country. We venture the assertion that at many seasons, this hill is of as difficult excursion for loaded carriages as any, on any sector of market road in this State, from the sea shore to the mountains: it is literally a terror to waggoners: the said hill is uncommonly steep for a highway; the soil on which this road is made is infirm and obstructs individuals in its narrow course by deep ditch or gullies at which place it is impossible for a traveler to choose with safety any other course than the narrow tract; at which place waggoners have often sustained serious damage or been compelled to pay a kind of contribution for assistance up the hill, or for permission from Mr. Nipper to surround it through his field. We your memorialist confidently beg leave and assure your honorable body, that a road could be laid out and opened obviating the difficulties and removing the obstructions we complained of with little or no damage to the current proprietor of the land and with but a very little increase of the distance on this important market road. We therefore pray that the honorable Legislature may take our case into consideration; and make such order in relation to the premises afor said as to their wisdom and justice may seem meet and in their wisdom we shall ever have trust.

The following is a petition from James Nipper on 18 November 1808, for relief of wounds suffered in the Revolutionary War. (Ref: Statutes of SC, Vol V, 1786-1814, page 475, SC Archives.)

To the Honorable House of Assembly setting at Columbia, your Honor very humble petitioner begs leave to inform you that he enlisted a regular solder under Uriah Goodwin in the War where he remained about eighteen months whilst under him in the third regiment at the fall of Savannah he happened by a fatal accident that has deprived him of his health and has rendered him incapable of working for the support of himself and his family. After the accident happened which was by getting the rim of his belly broke. He then was taken prisoner by the Brittons, where he remained six months aboard a ship and after he made his escape and come home, he was carried to Camden and made his escape from the Brittons there and then went to Gen Sumter and continued under Gen Winn for some space of time. He has a wife and six children, he has no land nor cow nor horse of his own in the world and as the accident happened to him in the defense of his country where he showed himself a real friend to the cause of liberty both before, and as well as he could after he was hurt. He hopes this Honorable Assembly will consider him as the object of their relief, the favor granted will lay your humble petitioner under every obligation of gratitude to pray for your welfare. -- James Nipper (LS)

Editorial Note: James Nipper received a pension of \$22.00.

The following is a certification of James Nippers petition by Elijah Jones:

I do here by certify that I saw the \_\_\_\_\_ James Nipper shortly after he made his escape from the British prison ship and he told me that he got it by making his escape or trying to make his escape at Savannah from the British and I knew that he was not afflicted in that way before. Certified by me this 20 day of November 1802 -- Elijah Jones (LS)

---

[Table of Contents](#)

---

**NEW** [Family and Local Histories Collection](#) [Click Here](#)

- Includes journals, memoirs, and historical narratives
- Dating back to the 1700s
- From every state, Canada, and Britain

(12)

**Having trouble finding your ancestors?  
Try an Ancestry.com quick search:**

First Name:	Last Name:	Location:	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Any <input type="button" value="Search"/>	<input type="button" value="Search"/>

## FIRST GENERATION

---

1. **James Nipper** was born about 1638 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. He died in Apr 1696 in , Northumberland, County, Virginia. On 21 January 1669, James Nipper gave a bill of sale to William Alexander. It has priority over any other.

On 29 October 1670, James Nipper Received a deed to land in Northumberland County from John Haymie and Jane Morris, his wife.

On 17 April 1672, James Nipper gives a heifer to his son, James.

On 19 January 1675, James Nipper's servant Neals Dorhorty, adjudged to be 15 years old.

On 14 April 1677, James Nipper of Fairfield Parish, buys land from Richard Smith on the Chicacoan River.

On 21 August 1678 James Nipper and John Haymie proved the last will of Hannah Bridgman by their oaths.

On 7 June 1679, James Nipper is shown on the list of Tythables (taxaes).

On 15 October 1679, James Nipper and Adam Garrett were surveyors until this date when George Hamilton and John Hallum were appointed.

On 6 Dec 1683, James Nipper witnessed a deed from Hobbs to Crawford.

On 2 July 1687, James Nipper will make his utmost endeavor to teach William Odohorty, age 7, bound to him, to read and keep him at his books.

On 16 January 1694, Jame Nipper petitioned for a Probate of the will of John Crawford, deceased.

On 18 May 1694, James Nipper, grandfather of John Crawford, orphaned son of John Crawford, deceased, consents to him being bound by Johm Trimlett.

On 20 June 1694, James Nipper sold John Crawford's estate at outcry (auction).

In 1695 James Nipper quit rents 100 acres of land.

(All of the above events were taken from Books 1, 2, and 3, Records of Northumberland County, on file in the County Court House, Heathsville, Virginia.)

(13)

James's occupation was farmer and Surveyor.

He was married to Jane Morris about 1660 in , Northumberland, County, Virginia. **Jane Morris** was born about 1640. She died in Mar 1700 in , Northumberland, County, Virginia. Jane's last name may or may not be Morris.

On 21 May 1696 Jane Nipper, Widow and Relict of James Nipper, deceased, was granted a Commission of Administration of the Estate. James Nipper and Jane Morris had the following children:



+2 i. **James Nipper II.**



3 ii. **Isabell Nipper** was born about 1661 in , Northumberland, County, Virginia. She died about 1690 in, Northumberland, County, Virginia. Isabell was given a heifer by Richard Spann on 8 September 1668.



4 iii. **John Nipper I** was born about 1664 in , Northumberland, County, Virginia. He died in Jun 1718 in, Northumberland, County, Virginia. On 21 July 1703, John Nipper acknowledged deed of sale to Samuel Lunsford and his wife, Rebecca. Fonly Morrison, her attorney, acknowledged the deed of sale to John Nipper.

On 16 June 1711, John Nipper's land adjoins Samuel Mohaines and Alex Love on the Mill Creek.

On 17 Jul 1711, John Nipper petitioned and was granted a Commission of Administration from Elilia Love, wife of Alex Love, to acknowledge deed.

On 17 March, John Nipper, Executor, presents inventory of Charles Prichard's estate.

On 18 June 1718, John Nipper, deceased, by will designated Swanson Richard, Charles Prichard and Mary Prichard, all minors, his excecutors. Whereupon Richard, Dennis and John Swanson, next of kin, came into court and refused take administration on the will during the minoity of the children. Samuel Heath, the greatest creditor obtained administration of the estate.



5 iv. **Nipper** was born about 1665 in , Northumberland, County, Virginia. She died in , Northumberland, County, Virginia.



6 v. **Mary Nipper** was born about 1666 in , Northumberland, County, Virginia. She died in , Northumberland, County, Virginia.



[Return to Table of Contents](#)

**NEW** [Family and Local Histories Collection](#)

[Click Here](#)

- Includes journals, memoirs, and historical narratives
- Dating back to the 1700s
- From every state, Canada, and Britain

# DOLLY NipperAncestors

4th g-grandmotherr

## Dolly Nipper Ancestors



### First Generation

---

1. **Dolly Nipper**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **James Nipper** and **Holly Pace**, was born about 1785 and died after 1860 in IL.

General Notes: According to Joseph Weldon Gaskill, Dolly was full-blood Cherokee.

Dolly married **Elijah Canada**, son of **Wagstaff Canada (Cannady)** and **Canady Behethland Ramsey, Canady**, on 24 Nov 1801. Elijah was born about 1784 in Carteret Co, NC Or PA and died in 1856 in Clinton Co, IL, about age 72.

General Notes: Colleen Cornwell: "Elijah came to Il about 1835 according to land records. Was in Clinton Co Il in 1840 Census. Listed next door to Joseph Gaskill, his daughter Tabitha's husband. Nearby were James Kennedy and A. Kennedy, assumed sons. Have secured copies of both their wills and there is an inter-change of the three younger men. Alsa and Wyatt, who married Winnie Harryman, were probably sons, as were possibly David and Isaac." Joseph Gaskill was appointed guardian of Alsa (Aalsey)'s children after his death. Milly never married, and

(12)



went to Lawrence Co Mo with her brother Stephen's family. She died there in 1913. Milly's obituary lists both Stephen and Wyatt as living brothers.

The spelling of Canedy is one of several variants, of the Irish Gaelic, "Cinneidigh" or "Cinneide" which are one and the same. My name is Cannaday, my gggrandfather used Canady.... ALL OF WHICH ARE THE SAME NAME... In English the name is spelled Kennedy still the same name... the Library of Congress recognizes 35 spellings with about 125 variants. Depending on the time frame researched, the family may be any number of nationalities. It started in Ireland. The name was changed to fit in with the language of the people, the branch of the family, in your line, lived with. The family motto (Irish )is:"The Strong Hand Uppermost" (Scottish) is: "Consider the End". There are (3) different Translated meanings for the name, 1.Helmeted-head, 2.Ugly-head, 3.Grim-headed. Some people think the description relates to the description of the character of the Chief of the Clan at the time-He was considered a mean person. Others feel that it relates to the coat of arms.

The originator of the name is said to be the father of Brian Boru,(Breoghan) the family traces the origin to the nephew of Brian Boru- born Brian Mac Kennedie, which was an 11th century High King of Ireland. Spelled Cinneide, (or many other spellings, depending on the language or dialect.) The name found earliest in Tipperary,Ireland around 940A.D. It is Gaelic, first known to have settled in Glenomra(Killokennedy) then later in Ormond. Check out the Heritage Corporation, the Hall of Names, the LDS Church, The Irish and or Scottish Clans. History has the surname Kennedy more prominently used it is the same surname, or family. However, the lines of the family changed the spellings for various reasons/purposes.

**Children from this marriage were:**

- i. **Alsa "Alcey" Canada (Cannady)** (born in 1810 NC - died on 10 Aug 1852 in Clinton Co, Ill)
- ii. **James W Canada (Cannady)** (born in 1810-1820)
- iii. **Stephen Canada** (born on 27 Jan 1823 Tennessee - died on 17 Nov 1886 in Lawrence Co, MO)
- iv. **Wyatt Canada (Cannady)** (born about 1824 Tennessee - died after 1870)

v. **Mildred "Milly" Canada** (born on 16 Aug 1826 Bedford Co, TN - died on 31 Jan 1913 in Marionville, Lawrence Co, MO)

vi. **Gaskill Tabitha Canada, Gaskill** (born on 18 May 1813 Tennessee Or North Carolina - died on 27 Mar 1854 in Mascoutah, St Claire Co, IL)



P N  
 fev **Second Generation** ext

2. **James Nipper**,<sup>1,2</sup> son of **John Nipper** and **Anne Unknown**, was born in 1721 in Brunswick Co, VA<sup>2</sup> and died on 11 Feb 1793 in Brunswick Co, VA, at age 72.<sup>2</sup>

☐+☐ James married **Holly Pace** in 1762 in Brunswick, Virginia.

**Children from this marriage were:**

- i. **Pace Nipper** (born in 1764 - died between 1830-1840 in Monroe, Tennessee)
- ii. **Doug Nipper** (born in 1765 - died on an unknown date)
- iii. **Hudson Nipper** (born in 1770 Brunswick Co., Virginia - died on an unknown date)
- iv. **Allen Nipper** (born in 1774 Brunswick Co., Virginia - died on an unknown date in Wake, North Carolina)

- v. **Nancy Nipper** (born in 1775 - died on an unknown date)
- vi. **Lucy Nipper** (born in 1776 Brunswick Co., Virginia - died on an unknown date)
- vii. **Anne Nipper** (born in 1777 Brunswick Co., Virginia - died on an unknown date)
- viii. **Isabitha Nipper** (born in 1779 Virginia - died on an unknown date)

ix. **John Buckner Nipper** (born in 1780 Brunswick Co., Virginia - died in 1832 in Wake Co., North Carolina)

x. **Polly Nipper** (born in 1783 Brunswick Co., Virginia - died in 1832 in Wake Co., North Carolina)

1 xi. **Dolly Nipper (born about 1785 - died after 1860 in IL)**

xii. **Solomon Nipper** (born in 1785 Brunswick Co., Virginia - died about 1835 in Washington Co., Tennessee)

xiii. **Holly Nipper** (born in 1786 - died on an unknown date)

3. **Holly Pace**<sup>1</sup> died on an unknown date.

Holly married **James Nipper**<sup>2</sup> in 1762 in Brunswick, Virginia.



**Q** **Third Generation** **N**  
 fev ext

4. **John Nipper**,<sup>1,2</sup> son of **John Nipper** and **Unknown**, was born in 1680 in Northumberland, VA <sup>2</sup> and died on 17 May 1743 in St Andrews Parish, Brunswick Co, VA, at age 63.<sup>2</sup>

General Notes: John Nipper II <d1216.htm> was born about 1685 in , Northumberland, County, Virginia. He died in May 1743 in , Brunswick County, Virginia. He was buried in St. Andrews, Parish, , Virginia. On 21 July 1703 John Nipper acknowledged deed of sale to Samuel Lunsford and his wife, Rebecca. Fonly Morrison, her attorney, acknowlefged the deed of sale to John Nipper.

On 16 June 1711, John Nipper's land adjoins Samuel Mohaines and Alex Love on the Mill Creek.

On 17 July 1711, John Nipper petitioned and was granted a Commission of Administration from Elilia Love, wife of Alex Love, to acknowledge Deed.

On 21 January 1714, John Nipper presented "for drinking and singing on the Sabbath Day".

On 17 March 1715, John Nipper, Executor, presents inventory of Charles Prichard's Estate.

On 13 October 1727, John Nipper received a grant of 300 acrs of land in Brunswick County, on the north side of the Roanoke River; on a branch of Cox Creek, adjoining William Tucker's land. (Ref: Patent Book number 13, page 333.)

Editorial note by James Luther Nipper: The area around or near the original home site of John Nipper was first in Brunswick County, then Lunenburg County and finally in Macklenburg County as the boundries were shifted. The land is now submerged under the impounded waters of Gaston Lake, formed by a dam on the Roanoke River. The Roanoke is also the boundry line, at this point, between Virginia and North Carolina.

On 28 September 1728, John Nipper's land adjoins the lands of Cornelius Carghill and Major Munford on the North side of the Roanoke River, on Beaverpond Creek. (Ref: Patent Book Number 14, page 386.)

On 5 April 1732, John Nipper bought land from William Tucker and wife Elizabeth, in Brunswick County. (Ref: Deed Book Number 1, Page 13.)

On 28 August 1732, John Nipper, by deed, gave William Jenkins and wife Anne, John's daughter, 183 acres of land in Brunswick County. (Ref: Deed book number 1.)

On 6 December 1735, John Nipper with John Butcher, and Henry Beddingfield were "appointed by the vestry to procession all the land from foard (sic) to Meherrin River at Colonel Byrds quarter(Diamond Grove) up to the extent of the County." (Ref: "Life by the Roaring Roanoke", page 36, Library File GR975.5645/B796L.)

On 4 March 1746, John Nipper sold 150 acres of land in Brunswick County. on Cox Creek, to Randall Bracey, for the sum of 35 pounds. (Ref: Deed Book number 3, page 277.)

On 24 October 1752, John Nipper, executor of Ann Nipper, deceased, presented her will in court. It being proved by the oaths of Dorithy Robertson and Mary Bracey, witnesses thereto, a Certificate of Probate of the

Estate was granted to John Nipper. He having, with Daniel Carrell, his security, entered into bond in the amount of 500 pounds.

In 1764, John Nipper is shown on the Tythable Rolls of Brunswick County. (Ref: Tythable Rolls.)

On 10 October 1776, John Nipper enlisted as a private in Capt. Michael Bowyer's Company, 12th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel James Wood, for two years (Revolutionary War). On 11 August 1777 he was promoted to the rank of Corporal and on 30 October 1777 he was assigned to duties as a Seaman (Navy). He returned to his regiment on 20 March 1778. From April 1778 to June 1778 he was at Valley Forge. 12 July 1778 found him at Camp Faramus and from 3 August 1778 to 2 September 1778 he was at Camp White Plains. By 5 October 1778 he moved to Camp Robinson Farm where he was discharged on 30 October 1778, with milage to the frontier of Vitginia, calculated at 400 miles, being paid at the rate of one day pay for each 20 miles distance. His final pay was for three months at 7 1/3 dollars per month, amounting to \$22.00, plus travel pay of \$4.80. (Ref: Revolutionary War Records, National Archives, Washington, D.C.)

#### LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JOHN NIPPER II

In the name of God, Amen, this twenty-sixth day of March in th year of our Lord God, One thousand seven hundred thirty-six, I, John Nipper, Senr, of the Parish of St. Andrew in the County of Brunswick, planter, being very sick and weak in body but of perfect mind and memory, thanks be given unto God therefor, and calling into mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die and after death for judgement do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament, that is to say principally and first of all I give and recommend my Soul into the hands of God that gave it and my body I recommend to the Earth to be buried in a Christine like form and decent manner at the direction of my executor. Nothing ensouling but I shall receive the same again at the General Resurrection by the mighty power of God, and as touching such

worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to informe me in this life, I give, devise and dispose in the following manner and form. IMPRIMIS; I give and bequeath unto Amme, my true and lawful wife, my dwellingplantation together with all my movable Estate, Real and Personal, excepted only which I have mentioned by word of mouth should be amongst the children not only may be given out as legacies and the content or quantity of land with the plantation is from the great hollow poplar commonly called the pig pen poplar and so down the fork and all the land below to go with the plantation. Item. I give and bequeath the upper part of the said tract of land to be equally divided between my son James Nipper and John Platt. Item. I give and bequeath all the land mentioned in the Patent of the tract of land whereupon my son John Nipper, Junr. lives except that part that is made over in Court to my son-in-law William Jenkins. Item. I give unto my son John Nipper, Junr one shilling sterling to the exrent he may have no more right to any part of my estate and I do hereby disallow, Revoak (sic), and disanul all and every other form of Testament, Wills and legacies and bequests by me in anywise before this same, willed and bequeathed, rightifieing and confirming this and

no othe to be my Last Will and Testamant. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written. - John (T) Nipper.

Signed, published and pronounced in presence of us; Cornelius Keith, Thomas (T) Roberts, John (M) Nipper.

At a Court held for Brunswick County May 7, 1743. This Will was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Thomas Roberts and John Nipper, Junr two of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded and on the motion of Anne, the

widow and relict of the Testator and her making Oath according to Law -- Certificate is granted for obtaining Letters of Administration of his Estate the standard Will annexed in due form.

#### General Information

The area around or near the original site of John Nipper II was first in Brunswick County, then in Lunenburg County and finally in Mecklenburg County as the county was divided into smaller counties. The area of John Nipper II's original lands are now submerged under the impounded waters of the Roanoke River that forms Lake Gaston.

St. Andrews Parish Church was located at the present site of Cochran, Virginia, Approximately 12 miles to the North of the North Carolina - Virginia line on Interstate 85. The parish was formed in 1720. Its territory included all of Brunswick County, which was formed in the same year and extennded westward to the mountains. However, Dt. Andrews Parish did not begin its Vestry and Registry Book until 1732, the same year that a Civil Government began. The Civil and Ecclesiastical governments of Virginia during these times were entertwined. Many of the county's justiices were also Church Vestrymen. In the first known Vestry for the parish, about one-half were gentlemen justices. These justices (Court) were responsible, among other duties, for seeing that the lands within its jurisdiction were properly processioned. This was a procedure by which the boundries of each person's land would, once every four years, be walked off and "the land marks renewed". Three processionongs of a person's land were considered sufficient to establish permantly its boundries. John Nipper II was assigned to procession lands in his area on one occassion.

He was married to Anne about 1712. Anne was born about 1690. She died in Oct 1752 in , Brunswick County, Virginia. She was buried in St. Andrews, Parish, , Virginia.

#### LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF ANNE NIPPER

In the name og God, Amen. I Anne Nipper, of the County of Brunswick, being very sick and weak in body but in perfect sense and memory do make this my Last Will and Testament in manner and form as follows, Witness, I give and bequeath my soul into the hands of the Almighty God that gave it to me and my body to the Earyh, its Mother, to be buried at the discretion of my executor, and for such Estatea as it hath pleased God for to bless me with I give and devise in manner and form as follows. Item. I give and bequeath unto my son John Nipper two cows and calves, four head of hogs and all the crop of corn that is made upon the

plantation, two loxks and keys. Item. I give and bequeath unto my son Alexander Nipper my bed and furniture. Item. I give and bequeath unto my son James Nipper, one cow and calf, one heifer. I give unto my son-in-law

Richard Rottenberry one Shilling Sterling to the intent that he may have no more of my Estate. Item. I give unto my son-in-law Thomas Westmoreland one Shilling Sterling to the intent that he mmay have no more of my Estate. Item. I give unto my son-in-law William Jinkins one Shilling Sterling that he may have no more right to any more of my Estate. Item. That all the rest of my personal Estate after charges is paid I give unto my son John Nipper. Item. I give and bequeath unto my neighbor Randall Bracey my now dwelling plantation the contents or quantity of land that was given to me by my husband John Nipper

Last Will made on the Twenty-sixth day of March One thousand seven hundred and thirty-six and I do appoint my son John Nipper my whole Executor of this my Last Will -- revoking all former will by me made, as witness my hand this Sixth

day of October 1752. (signed) Ann (A) Nipper

Signed and delivered in the presence of us Dorithy (X) Robertson, Mary Bracey, and Randall Bracey.

At a Court for Brunswick County the 24th day of October 1752. This will was presented in Court by John Nipper the Executor therein named who made Oath thereto and was proved by the Oaths of Dorithy Robertson and Mary Bracey

witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and Certificate granted the said Executor for obtaining a Probate thereof in due form. He having with Daniel Carrell his Security entered into and acknowledged. Bond in the Penalty of Five Hundred Pounds with condition according to Law. John Nipper II and Anne had the following children:

- +10 i. Anne Nipper. <d1211.htm>
- +11 ii. John Nipper III. <d1202.htm>
- +12 iii. Alexander Nipper. <d1212.htm>
- +13 iv. James Nipper. <d1213.htm>
- +14 v. Martha Nipper. <d1214.htm>
- +15 vi. Edith Nipper. <d1215.htm>

John married [Anne Unknown](#)<sup>2</sup> in 1712 in Brunswick, Virginia.<sup>2</sup>

#### Children from this marriage were:

- 2 i. [James Nipper \(born in 1721 Brunswick Co, VA - died on 11 Feb 1793 in Brunswick Co, VA\)](#)

- ii. **Martha Nipper** (born on 19 Nov 1726 Bristol Parish Virginia - died WFT Est 1761-1821)
- iii. **John Nipper** (born in 1714 Virginia - died in Jun 1791 in Mechlinberg Co Virginia)
- iv. **Alexander Nipper** (born in 1720 Virginia - died WFT Est 1721-1810)
- v. **Anne Nipper** (born in 1713 Brunswick Virginia - died WFT Est 1714-1807)
- vi. **Edith Nipper** (born in 1733 Bristol Parish Virginia - died WFT Est 1734-1827)

5. **Anne Unknown** <sup>1,2</sup> was born in 1685 in Northumberland, Virginia <sup>2</sup> and died in Oct 1752 in Brunswick, Virginia, at age 67. <sup>2</sup>

Anne married **John Nipper** <sup>2</sup> in 1712 in Brunswick, Virginia. <sup>2</sup>



**P** **Fourth Generation** **N**  
 fev ext

8. **John Nipper**, <sup>2</sup> son of **James Nipper** and **Jane Morris**, was born in 1660 in Northumberland, Virginia <sup>2</sup> and died in Jun 1718 in Northumberland, Virginia, at age 58. <sup>2</sup>

John married **Unknown** <sup>2</sup> WFT Est 1675-1703. <sup>2</sup>

**Children from this marriage were:**



4 i. **John Nipper** (born in 1680 Northumberland, VA - died on 17 May 1743 in St Andrews Parish, Brunswick Co, VA)

ii. **Joseph (Naeper Or Naper) Nipper** (born about 1682 Northumberland Virginia - died WFT Est 1683-1772)

9. **Unknown**<sup>2</sup> was born about 1658 in Northumberland, Virginia<sup>2</sup> and died WFT Est 1686-1752, about age 28.<sup>2</sup>

Unknown married **John Nipper**<sup>2</sup> WFT Est 1675-1703.<sup>2</sup>



## **Ⓟ Fifth Generation**

16. **James Nipper**<sup>2</sup> was born in 1638 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland<sup>2</sup> and died in Apr 1696 in Northumberland, Virginia, at age 58.<sup>2</sup>

General Notes: <http://txgenes.com/TxUpshur/FamilyGroupSheetNipperJohnElizah.html>  
interesting site

-----  
and, from <http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~virgilgw/nipper/d1219.htm#P1216>

1. James Nipper was born about 1638 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. He died in Apr 1696 in , Northumberland, County, Virginia. On 21 January 1669, James Nipper gave a bill of sale to William Alexander. It has priority over any other.

On 29 October 1670, James Nipper Received a deed to land in Northumberland County from John Haymie



and Jane Morris, his wife.

On 17 April 1672, James Nipper gives a heifer to his son, James.

On 19 January 1675, James Nipper's servant Neals Dorhorty, adjudged to be 15 years old.

On 14 April 1677, James Nipper of Fairfield Parish, buys land from Richard Smith on the Chicacoan River.

On 21 August 1678 James Nipper and John Haymie proved the last will of Hannah Bridgman by their oaths.

On 7 June 1679, James Nipper is shown on the list of Tythables (taxaes).

On 15 October 1679, James Nipper and Adam Garrett were surveyors until this date when George Hamilton and John Hallum were appointed.

On 6 Dec 1683, James Nipper witnessed a deed from Hobbs to Crawford.

On 2 July 1687, James Nipper will make his utmost endeavor to teach William Odohorty, age 7, bound to him, to read and keep him at his books.

On 16 January 1694, Jame Nipper petitioned for a Probate of the will of John Crawford, deceased.

On 18 May 1694, James Nipper, grandfather of John Crawford, orphaned son of John Crawford, deceased, consents to him being bound by John Trimlett.

On 20 June 1694, James Nipper sold John Crawford's estate at outcry (auction).

In 1695 James Nipper quit rents 100 acres of land.

(All of the above events were taken from Books 1, 2, and 3, Records of Northumberland County, on file in the County Court House, Heathsville, Virginia.)

James's occupation was farmer and Surveyor.

He was married to Jane Morris about 1660 in , Northumberland, County, Virginia. Jane Morris was born about 1640. She died in Mar 1700 in , Northumberland, County, Virginia. Jane's last name may or may not be Morris.

On 21 May 1696 Jane Nipper, Widow and Relict of James Nipper, deceased, was granted a Commission of Administration of the Estate. James Nipper and Jane Morris had the following children:

+2 i. James Nipper II. <d1216.htm>

3 ii. Isabell Nipper was born about 1661 in , Northumberland, County, Virginia. She died about 1690 in, Northumberland, County, Virginia. Isabell was given a heifer by Richard Spann on 8 September 1668.

4 iii. John Nipper I was born about 1664 in , Northumberland, County, Virginia. He died in Jun 1718 in, Northumberland, County, Virginia. On 21 July 1703, John Nipper acknowledged deed of sale to Samuel Lunsford and his wife, Rebecca. Fonly Morrison, her attorney, acknowledged the deed of sale to John Nipper.

On 16 June 1711, John Nipper's land adjouns Samuel Mohaines and Alex Love on the Mill Creek.

On 17 Jul 1711, John Nipper petitioned and was granted a Commission of Administration from Elilia Love, wife of Alex Love, to acknowledge deed.

On 17 March, John Nipper, Executor, presents inventory of Charles Prichard's estate.

(12)

On 18 June 1718, John Nipper, deceased, by will designated Swanson Richard, Charles Prichard and Mary Prichard, all minors, his exectuors. Whereupon Richard, Dennis and John Swanson, next of kin, came into court and refused take administration on the will during the minoity of the children. Samuel Heath, the greatest creditor obtained administration of the estate.

5 iv. Nipper was born about 1665 in , Northumberland, County, Virginia. She died in , Northumberland, County, Virginia.

6 v. Mary Nipper was born about 1666 in , Northumberland, County, Virginia. She died in , Northumberland, County, Virginia.

James married **Jane Morris**<sup>2</sup> in 1659 in Northumberland, Virginia.<sup>2</sup>

**Children from this marriage were:**

8 i. **John Nipper** (born in 1660 Northumberland, Virginia - died in Jun 1718 in Northumberland, Virginia)

ii. **Isabell Nipper** (born in 1661 Northumberland, Virginia - died WFT Est 1666-1759)

iii. **II James Nipper, II** (born in 1668 Northumberland, Virginia - died in 1715 in St. Andrew Parish, Brunswick Co., Virginia)

iv. **Mary Nipper** (born in 1666 Northumberland, Virginia - died on an unknown date)

v. **Nipper** (born in 1672 - died on an unknown date)

**17. Jane Morris**<sup>2</sup> was born in 1640 in Northumberland, Virginia<sup>2</sup> and died in Mar 1700 in Northumberland, Virginia, at age 60.<sup>2</sup>

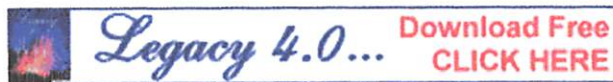
Jane married **James Nipper**<sup>2</sup> in 1659 in Northumberland, Virginia.<sup>2</sup>

[Ebydesigns WebSites](#) copyright 2003, ebydesigns, all rights reserved

25

[Back](#) [Next](#)

Note: you can't go to the 'Next" page unless you've already been there. ;-)



Babel Fish Translation

Type or Paste text or Web address (beginning with http://) here:

Translate from:

Chinese-simp to English

Translate

Powered by Systran

[Home](#) | [Table of Contents](#) | [Surnames](#) | [Name List](#)

This Web Site was Created 15 Jul 2003 with [Legacy 4.0](#) from [Millennia](#)

26

○ Extract of John Buckner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
 from Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper for  
 copy of article - Probable Author Clyde Clarence Nipper

- I. James Nipper d abt 1696 [was in Bustel Parish, Brunswick  
 Co, VA in 1668] md (?) Jane - - d abt 1700
- A. John Nipper d abt 1743 md (?) Ann - - d abt 1752 (in  
 St Andrews Parish, VA)
1. James Nipper d abt 1794 md (?) Holly - - 12 Children  
 [The 5 sons - a - e below moved VA → Wake Co, NC abt 1796]
- a. James Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - b. Allen Nipper
  - c. Pace Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - d. Solomon Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - e. John George Nipper - In Revolution - 8th VA  
 Continental Line - Wounded & Taken Prisoner by  
 Col Tarleton at Waxhaws, NC. Released on  
 parole in SC. Later was at Yorktown, VA  
 per Cornwallis's surrender.
  - f. John Buckner Nipper d 1832 - settled in Barton  
 Creek TSP Wake Co, NC  
 md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) Cary Jane  
 md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) Ruth RAT
- i. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?)  
 Polly Spain b 1803 - See separate  
 Extract for descendants
  - ii. Nancy Nipper
  - iii. Elizabeth Nipper
  - iv. Buckner Nipper
  - v. Wilby Nipper
  - vi. Henry Nipper
  - vii. Carey Nipper
  - viii. Sally Nipper
  - ix. Lucy Nipper

ANN

NIPPER

- Extract of John Buchner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
 - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper Profile for Article
- I. John Buchner Nipper d 1832 - Settled in Warden Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC  
 md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) CARY JONES  
 md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) RUTH RAY
- A. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?) Polly Spain b 1803
1. Nancy Nipper b 1827
  3. Mary Nipper b 1838
  4. Jacob Nipper b 1841 - CSA PVT CO J 3rd Rgt NC Inf
  5. Lucy Nipper b 1844
  6. Jack Nipper.
  7. Ann Nipper ↑
  2. Thomas Nipper b 1834 - CSA PVT CO A 11th Inf Bethel Rgt NC  
 d 1907 (Selders Home, Rulerlyr, NC) (son - Soapstone  
 Church, Wake Co, NC) md 17 MAR 1857 (?)  
 Amanda Hedgepeth d 1904
    - a. William David Nipper b 4 MAY 1860 d 9 MAR 1935
    - b. Hillary Filmore Nipper b 17 JUN 1857 md (?)  
 29 DEC 1881 (?) Catty Yeargin
    - c. Thomas Gray Nipper b 1858 (?) d 1940 (?)  
 md (?) Hettie ELLEN b 1880 d 1921
      - i. Norwood Nelson Nipper
      - ii. Ernest M. Nipper
    - d. John Clarence Nipper b 18 AUG 1872 d 13 FEB 1937  
 md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 (?) Cara Davis  
 md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 (?) Minnie Thompson  
 see separate Extract for Ascendants

ARABELLA

NIPPER

ALLEN - NIPPER. CROSS CONNECTIONS - BARTON'S CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC - FROM ANCESTRY.COM - BY RPU 19 JUL 2009

I, REYNOLDS ALLEN

MD (M) MARY SWAMSTED

A, YOUNG ALLEN MD (M) PHEBE

Δ [PHEBE] PULLEN PULLEN D/D

Δ JOHN THOMAS PULLEN &

Δ ANN TURNER

Δ I. HENRY ALLEN b 1793 (WAKE CO, NC) d 5 MAR 1841 MD

Δ STANISLAV (W, NC) ALEY SHARPE ALLEN b 1791 (W, NC)

Δ D/b REYNOLDS ALLEN &

Δ SUSANNAH MOORE

Δ A. JAMES H. ALLEN b ABT 1815 (NC)

Δ W. SARAH A. ALLEN b 19 NOV 1825 (W)

Δ C. ELIZABETH A. ALLEN b ABT 1826

Δ D. TABITHA T. ALLEN b ABT 1826

Δ E. MARY E. ALLEN b ABT 1832

Δ F. PHEBE TURNER ALLEN b ABT 1833 (BARTONS CRK TWP, W, NC) MD 3 APR 1854

Δ (RALEIGH, NC) JAMES H NIPPER b 1833 (BCT, W, NC)

d 30 DEC 1893 (WASH, DC)

S/O JOHN NIPPER & MARY DOCKERY

i. JAMES DENNIS NIPPER b 1857 (BCT, W, NC) d 24 DEC 1893 (RALEIGH, NC) MD (M)

Δ SARA FRANCES BRIDGERS b ABT 1859 (BCT, W, NC) d ABT 1940

Δ (I) ZANNIE WILLIAM NIPPER

Δ MD (M) LOUIBA J. CROSS "IDA"

Δ D/b LOUVENIA J. CROSS (SISTER OF EUGENE D. CROSS - GF/D RPU)

Δ & JOHN RICHARD CROSS

Δ (A) DAVID HOWARD NIPPER b d 1930 CENSUS 1919 (BOR-CROSSEM - NORTH RALEIGH) RALEIGH, NC

ii. ARABELLA NIPPER b 1859 (BCTWP, W, NC) WAKE CO, NC

iii. ISAMERNA NIPPER b 1861 (BCTWP, W, NC) N.C.

iv. WILLIAM NIPPER b 1862 (BCTWP, W, NC)

Henry Allen Young Allen Reynolds Allen  
Born: 1793 [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Died: 5 Mar 1841  
Mary Swamsted  
John Thomas Pullen  
Ann Turner

Spouse  
Aley Sharpe Allen  
Born: 1791 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Died:  
Marriage: 5 Jan 1813 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Children Sex Birth  
James H Allen M abt 1815 in [city], [county], North Carolina, USA  
Sarah A Allen F 19 Nov 1825 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Elizabeth A Allen F abt 1826  
Tabitha T Allen F abt 1826  
Mary E Allen F abt 1832  
Phoebe Turner Allen F abt 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

Phoebe Turner Allen Henry Allen Young Allen  
Born: abt 1833 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died:  
Aley Sharpe Allen Reynolds Allen  
Susannah Moore

Spouse  
James H Nipper  
Born: 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died: 30 Dec 1863 in Washington, [county], District Of Columbia, USA  
Marriage: 3 Apr 1854 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children Sex Birth  
James Dennis Nipper M 1857 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Anabella Nipper F 1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Isamerna Nipper F 1861 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
William Nipper M 1862 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

James Dennis Nipper James H Nipper John Nipper  
Born: 1857 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died: 24 Dec 1893 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Phoebe Turner Allen Mary Dockery  
Aley Sharpe Allen

Spouse  
Sara Frances Bridgers  
Born: abt 1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died: abt 1940

Children Sex Birth  
Johnny Ray Nipper M 1878 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Clary Nipper F 1880 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Gabriel Nipper M 3 Oct 1885 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Gabrielle Gabe Nipper F 3 Oct 1885 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Delitha Nipper F 1887 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Willie Nipper M 1889 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Zannie William Nipper M 12 Mar 1889 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Lonzo Howard Nipper M 24 Jun 1894 in Bartens Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

Zannie William Nipper James Dennis Nipper James H Nipper  
Born: 12 Mar 1889 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Died:  
Phoebe T Allen

Spouse  
Louida Sara F Bridgers  
Born: 12 Jan 1888  
Died: 26 Sep 1955  
Children  
Helen Nipper  
John Boyd Nipper

Name, F M AGE 37, 25 B AOT Age

Willie Z Nipper	HEAD	1872	48
Lue I Nipper	WIFE	1878	42
Helen L Nipper	DAU	1921	9
John B Nipper	SON	1923	7
Lavenia J Cross	MIL	1853	77

① From: The Ray Family of Wake Co, NC By W<sup>m</sup> Canell Ray 1999

I. Warmly Rose Ray [s/o Nathan Ray - Head of clan]

[RAY] Pg 15

A. Buckner Ray

md (1st) Midda Lee Lowery - 3 children - shown below

md (2nd) Jane Caroline Crady -- 9 children (see elsewhere)  
including Aurora O. (Ray) & Alfonso Columbus Ray

Buckner Ray (father of Von Ray) was born on May 1, 1818 in Wake County, North Carolina. He was named after his great grandfather on his mother's side, Buckner Pace. Buckner's father, Wormley Rose Ray, drowned in the Neuse River on or about the first of January 1822 when Buckner was only three and a half years old. Buckner's grandfather, Jesse Gill, was appointed guardian of Buckner and his brother, Henry. At the age of 19, Buckner Ray married Midda Lee Lowry on October 14, 1837. A copy of their marriage bond is reproduced on the following page. The Lowry family was among the early settlers of the area that became Wake County. They arrived prior to 1760. Buckner and Midda Lee had three children:

1. Charles W. Ray was born in 1838. On May 1, 1861 at the age of 22, Charles enlisted as a private in the Confederate Army (Company E, 14<sup>th</sup> North Carolina Regiment). This was his father's 43<sup>rd</sup> birthday and less than three weeks after cannons fired on Fort Sumter in South Carolina signaling the beginning of the Civil War. When he enlisted, Charles was issued a blanket and a pair of shoes. Pay vouchers reveal Charles was paid thirty three cents per day for his service on behalf of southern causes. He was promoted to corporal on November 13, 1861 after six and one half months of service. Military records commend Charles for his conduct in battle. Charles was 25 when he was killed on November 27, 1863 in the Battle of Silver Run near Payne's Farm in the Mine Run Campaign near Culpeper, Virginia. Charles never married.

2. Zadoc Daniel Ray was born August 10, 1840 and died at age 37 on March 8, 1878. Zadoc volunteered on his twenty-first birthday and served as a 2<sup>nd</sup> Sergeant in Company D, 30<sup>th</sup> North Carolina Infantry Regiment, Confederate States of America. Zadoc was wounded at the Battle of Cold Harbor on May 1, 1862 east of Richmond, Virginia and was captured at Kelly's Ford on the Rappahannock River near Culpeper, VA on November 7, 1863. He was imprisoned at Point Lookout, Maryland until after the conclusion of the war (June 17, 1865). Zadoc married Artelia Frances Nipper in 1868 and they had four children:



Zadoc Daniel Ray (1840-1878)

A. Tessie Lee Ray (1871-1939)

Married Wilmer Conrad Betts.

B. Charles Maude Ray (1877- )

Named in honor of her uncle who was killed in the Civil War. Maude married Jesse Thomas Burke. She lived until after 1963.

C. Patrick Ray ( - 1951). Married (first) Walena Atkinson and (second) Mina Williams.

D. Hattie Ray (1875 - 1956).

3. Lee Hawkins Ray (1844 - 1878). Lee married John Allen and they had two sons, Charlie and George.

Buckner's first wife, Midda Lee Lowry Ray, and all three of their children, Charles, Zadoc, and Lee Hawkins, died prior to Buckner. Writing in the 5<sup>th</sup> Century B.C., the Greek historian Herodotus, "The Father of History" observed that "In peace sons bury their fathers and in war fathers bury their sons." This was certainly true of the impact of the Civil War on Buckner Ray's family.



ARTEALIA FRANCES NIPPER (762)

② 1860 & 1900 Barton Creek TWP, Wake Co, NC Census Records for Nipper ancestors of Marj Ellie Ray.

I. John Buckner Nipper - settled in Barton Creek, TWP, Wake Co, NC where he died 1832

1860 CENSUS - NW DISTRICT - WAKE CO, NC. PD - ROGERS STORE

- Δ A. Buckner Nipper to Awt 1818
  - Δ md () Delilah Mansfield "Dolly" to 1818
  - Δ 1. Caroline Nipper to Awt 1838
  - Δ 2. Lucy Nipper to Awt 1840
  - Δ 3. Rufus Nipper to Awt 1841
  - Δ 4. Eugenia Nipper to Awt 1843
  - Δ 5. Eliza Nipper to Awt 1847
  - Δ 6. Artealia Nipper to Awt 1849
  - Δ 7. Cornealia Nipper to Awt 1853
  - Δ 8. William<sup>L</sup> Nipper to 13 APR 1854
  - Δ md () Ardella F. Bailey to 20 NOV 1858
    - Δ a. Macon J. Nipper to NOV 1881
    - Δ b. Myrtha B. Nipper to JUN 1885
    - Δ c. Callie M. Nipper to 31 JA 1891
      - md () Etho C. Ray
        - i. Marj Ellie Ray
    - Δ d. Julian R. Nipper to SEP 1898
  - Δ 9. Bethe Nipper to Awt 1857
  - Δ 10. Dealia Nipper to 18th 1859
  - Δ 11. Cynthia Riggsbee to Awt 1891

Name	FRAMES 1000/1038	B AWT	Age
Buckner Nipper	HEAD	1818	42
Dealia Nipper	WIFE	1818	42
Caroline Nipper		1838	22
Lacy Nipper		1840	20
Rufus Nipper		1841	19
Eugenia Nipper		1843	17
Eliza Nipper		1847	13
<u>Artealia Nipper</u>		<u>1849</u>	<u>11</u>
Cornealia Nipper		1853	7
William Nipper		1855	5
Bettie Nipper		1857	3
Dealia Nipper		1859	5.12
Cynthia Riggsbee		1791	69

1900 CENSUS - BARTON CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC

Name	Age
Wm Nipper HEAD	APR 1854 46
Ardella Nipper WIFE	NOV 1858 41
Macon J Nipper SON	NOV 1881 18
Myrtha B Nipper SON	JUN 1887 14
Callie M Nipper DAU	JAN 1891 9
Julion R Nipper SON	SEP 1894 5

③ From Profile of Rachel Carolyn Ray - Entry 9! JUN 2010  
 Rachel reports about AFN was called Aunt Tea. Her son Patrick had land under AFN & her husband 2 ados Daniel Ray are buried. Rachel is descended from two local lines - Buckner Ray & Wm L. Nipper, a bro of AFN

ARTELLA FRANCES NIPPER

(3)

RAY

BETTS FAMILY - WAKE CO, NC FAMILY HISTORIES 94 -> 99 NC HERITAGE BOOK B = BETTS

E. Wm B, Elder England -> Northumberland Co, VA 1635 - HIS DIRECT DESCENDANT WAS:

A. THOMAS B, SR - In Isle of Wight Co, VA in 1750 & 1773

\* 1. JOSEPH B, SR d 1806 (Wake Co, NC) m/c MARY - moved from Hardy Dist NW Isle of Wight Co, VA to Buckhorn TSP, Wake Co, NC - Spring or Summer of 1804 - Assoc with Holly Sprng Bpmt Church

A. HARTY B ; B. SUSANNAH B ; C. DEWEY B ; E. JAMES B ; F. JOSEPH B, JR m/c (SA) 1819 (C) NANCY CLIFTON, m/c (2nd) 1828 (C) SARAH CLIFTON

\* IN 1804 WHEN JOSEPH BETTS, SR MOVED VA TO NC HE WAS ACCOMPANIED BY HIS NEPHEW ANDREW BETTS

D. BARZILLA B, SR - Bought in FAT farm near Holly Sprng & sold 1832 to Stanford & Wheeler 120 m/c 1820 (C) JANE YATES b 1802 (Wake Co, NC) & 1870 (Wake Co, NC) v/o JETHRO YATES -> to Isle of Wight, VA & 1833 (Wake Co, NC)

1. LIZZELLA B d 1870 (C) m/c HARRIS VAUGHN ; 2. SAMUEL B. b abt 1832 m/c 1845 (C) SARAH NEWLAND b abt 1826 ; 3. CALVEN B d Oxford, NC ; 5. JAMES MARSHALL B b abt 1825 m/c 1845 (C) SARAH NEWLAND b abt 1826 ; 6. JOSEPH JOHN B b 1828 (Wake Co, NC) & 1903 (Randolph Co, NC) m/c 1848 (C) ANNE GIBSON HILL b 1833 & 1912 (AS NOS) ; 7. BARZILLA B JR - never m/c ; 8. BILLY B.

4. ANDERSON B b 1870 (Wake Co, NC) & 1912 (Raleigh, NC) - Master Carpenter for Raleigh-Gaston RR m/c 1852 (Raleigh, NC) ELIZABETH JORDAN b 1833 (C) & 1909 (C). Lived many years ocean road from Inwood Bpmt Ch - Wake Co, NC - Falls lined 117 S. West St Raleigh, NC - Elizabeth = v/o CALVEN JORDAN

a. LELIE ADA B b 1855 & 1856 ; b. CALVEN J. B b 1853 (C) & 1918 (C) m/c SALLIE MCNEILL BROOKSHIRE b 1856 & 1920 ; c. CHARLES HENRY B b 1857 & 1926 m/c 1887 (C) ROXANNA JOHNSON b 1869 & 1949 ; e. OSCAR LEON B b 1862 m/c ADDIE BARKLEY d 1962 ; f. WILLIE A. B b 1866 & 1905 ; g. ALGEMEN B b 1868 & 1871 ; h. OTES ALLEN B b 1872 & 1945 m/c SADIE FAISON d 1949 ; d. WILMER CONRAD B, THE ELDER b 1859 & 1915 (C) m/c 1894 (C)

-> TESSIE LEE RAY b 1871 & 1940 of Barton Creek TSP. They first lived in Hillsborough, NC but returned to Edenton St, Raleigh, NC  
i. BREVARD B } IN THE 1920'S THESE TWO }  
ii. WILMER ZADOCK B "W.Z." } FORMED THE BETTS COAL & OIL CO OF RALEIGH, NC }  
BS NC STATE 1917 Bridge Engineer for NC, Purchasing Agent NC, 1st Maj Reserve Calvary. m/c 1922 (C) MOULTRIE DRAKE a Meredith student from Bennettsville, SC. Lived with TESSIE 116 Killdeer Rd, Cameron Park, Raleigh, NC

I. BUCKNER RAY

A. AURORA O. RAY m/c BARTLEY JEFFERSON

B. ZADOCK RAY

CSA - never recovered fully died soon after was - 4 children m/c ARTELLA NIPPER (m/c a boarding house Wilmington & Dame

- 1. TESSIE LEE RAY
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

2 THOMAS BETTS, SR d BEFORE 1790

\* A. ANDREW B on 1805 & 1810 Tax Rolls of Buckhorn TSP Wake Co, NC owned 150 Acres astride Utleys Creek - Dir position unknown. Prob died intestate m/c 1789 (C) SALLY WHITE of Sunny Co, VA

See separate extract for Descendants

- (I) WILMER CONRAD B. Duke Grad, Psychiatrist, m/c GEORGIE ELLEN FORBUS - Res: 3615 Algonquin Rd, Raleigh
- (A) ELLEN B [AUTHOR OF (99)] m/c STEPHEN M. ROWE
- (B) WILMER CONRAD B, III "BILL. M.D. [AUTHOR OF (98) & (97)] [why is he III? - RAY]
- (C) WILEY FORBUS B
- (D) THOMAS ANDERSON B
- (E) ELIZABETH B - Inm Louisville, KY

Copy to Walter Meyer, Jr 14 JUL 2004

ARTELIA FRANCES NIPPER

(4)

RAY-147

Input from It's 10DEC 2004 Mark Ellen Ray to RPA  
Re Cemetery Reliant to the Family of Buckner  
Ray (GGF of RPA) → WAKE CO, NC

CHARLES W. AND ZADOC D. RAY - SONS OF CHARLES B. AND  
MATTIE LOWRY RAY

Δ ZADOC D. RAY CEMETERY (1) → ON MAP RE  
BUCKNER RAY FAMILY  
FROM NC 50 AND NC 98 INTERSECTION, 1/2 MILES EAST ON NC 98,  
RIGHT ON PEEB ROAD AND EAST ON SEXTON CREEK DRIVE.

Δ1. ZADOC D. RAY	AUG. 8, 1840	MARCH 8, 1878
Δ2. ARTELIA FRANCES NIPPER RAY □ WIFE OF ZADOC RAY	FEB. 16, 1849	JANUARY 6, 1920
Δ3. CHARLES W. RAY (MONUMENT BUT BURIED ELSEWHERE)	1838	NOVEMBER 27, 1863

PROCESSING COMPLETED 26 SEP 2002 - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book

## BETTS FAMILY \*

94

Wake County has been the home of the Betts family for eight generations. When the weather turned warm in 1804, Joseph and Mary Betts and their six children made the 150-mile journey from Isle of Wight County, Va. to White Oak Creek in the southwestern part of Wake County.

Traveling with them were Joseph's nephew, Andrew, and his wife and children. Both families settled near Holly Springs and began to farm. Joseph died two years after arriving in Wake County, but his wife and children continued to work the land for another 20 years.

One son, Barzilla, purchased the family homestead and sold it to Stanford Wheeler in 1832 for \$120. Barzilla courted and married a neighbor, Jane Yates, in 1820. Their family grew to include seven sons and one daughter.

\* PROCESSED FROM  
BIOFILE OF JOSEPH  
BETTS WHO SETTLED  
IN WAKE CO, NC  
IN 1804

Barzilla's son, Anderson Betts, became a master carpenter for the Raleigh-Gaston Railroad. He married Elizabeth Jordan in 1852, and for many years they lived across the road from Inwood Baptist Church, which they helped found, very near what is now Lake Wheeler Road. During the War Between the States, a bullet pierced the front door, and the hole remained as long as the house was standing.

In their later years, Barzilla and Elizabeth moved into Raleigh and lived at 117 S. West Street. Wilmer Conrad, their third son, was born in 1859 and married a Wake County girl, Tessie Lee Ray, in 1894.

Tessie's family lived in Northern Wake County in what is now Barton Creek Township. The Ray family also came from Virginia. Tessie's mother, Artelia Nipper Ray, was once known as the strongest woman in Wake County. She was crossing a pasture one day with her small children in tow when an angry bull began charging the unsuspecting brood. Artelia placed the baby on the ground and hid the other children behind her. She stood her ground, grabbed the charging bull by the horns, and flipped him over her back, breaking his neck in the process.

Artelia's husband, Zadoc Ray, never regained his health after being imprisoned during the Civil War. He died, leaving her with four small children to raise. Out of necessity, she moved into town and for many years ran a popular boarding house in Raleigh located at the corner of Wilmington and Davie Streets.

After Artelia's daughter, Iessie, married Wilmer Betts, they moved to Hillsborough where he worked as an accountant for the Grange. They returned to Raleigh after a few years and settled down on Edenton Street.

In the 1920's two of their sons, Brevard and Wilmer Zadoc, formed Betts Coal and Oil Company on W. Hargett Street, a business which thrived until the mid-60's. Many a bathtub in southeast Raleigh was filled with coal for the winter by the Betts Coal and Oil Co.

Wilmer Zadoc, known as W.Z. Betts, graduated from NCSU in 1917 and became a bridge engineer for the state of North Carolina. He later was appointed the first purchasing agent for the state and supervised construction of the first building for the Highway Commission, later the site of the Museum of Natural History. He also became the first manager of the Reynolds Coliseum and helped complete its construction in 1959.

W.Z. courted and married a Meredith student, Moultrie Drake, from Bennettsville, S.C. The two married in 1922 and made their home with his mother, Tessie, at 116 Hillcrest Road in Cameron Park. The home, which had been built by the Betts' brothers, remained in the family until 1972.

Moultrie Betts, still a Raleigh resident, has been active with the Girl Scouts for over 50 years. She currently volunteers regularly at the Red Cross Bloodmobiles and is an active member of Hayes-Barton Methodist Church.

Moultrie and W.Z. had two children, Wilmer Conrad, who currently lives in Raleigh, and Elizabeth, of Louisville, KY. Wilmer C. Betts attended Duke University and fought in the Korean War. He was the second full-time psychiatrist to open a private practice in Raleigh. He and his wife, Georg' Ellen Forbus, of Durham, live on the banks of Crabtree Creek at 3615 Alleghany Drive.

Dr. Betts has served as president of the Board of Directors for the Wake County Mental Health Center, as a consultant for the Wake County Family Service Association and as a teaching consultant for Dorothea Dix Hospital. Georgie Betts was director of the Wake County Voluntary Action Center for 5 years. She currently serves as chairman of the Advisory Council for the N.C. Correctional Center for Women, on the board for the Family Violence Prevention Center and as an advisor for the Community Craft House.

They have four children, Ellen Betts Rowe, wife of Stephen M. Rowe, Wilmer Conrad III (Bill), Wiley Forbus and Thomas Anderson. Three of them currently live in Wake County. Following the family tradition, two grandchildren are also residents of Wake County.

Sources: Personal research.

— Ellen Betts Rowe

BETTIE

NIPPER

1860 & 1900 Barton Creek TWP, Wake Co, NC Census Records for Nipper ancestors of Macl Ellie Ray.

I. John Buckner Nipper - settled in Barton Creek, TWP, Wake Co, NC where he died 1832

1860 CENSUS - NW DISTRICT - WAKE CO, NC. PO - ROGERS STORE

Δ A. Buckner Nipper to Awt 1818

Δ md (1) Delilah Brasfield "Dally" to 1818

Δ 1. Caroline Nipper to Awt 1838

Δ 2. Lucy Nipper to Awt 1840

Δ 3. Rufus Nipper to Awt 1841

Δ 4. Eugenia Nipper to Awt 1843

Δ 5. Eliza Nipper to Awt 1847

Δ 6. Artealia Nipper to Awt 1849

Δ 7. Cornealia Nipper to Awt 1853

Δ 8. William<sup>L</sup> Nipper to 13 APR 1854

Δ md (1) Ardella F. Bailey to 20 NOV 1858

Δ a. Macon J. Nipper to NOV 1881

Δ b. Myrtha B. Nipper to JUN 1885

Δ c. Callie M. Nipper to 31 JAN 1891

md (1) Etho C. Ray

i. Macl Ellie Ray

Δ d. Julian R. Nipper to SEP 1898

Δ 9. Bettie Nipper to Awt 1857

Δ 10. Dealia Nipper to 1859

Δ 11. Cynthia Riggsbee to Awt 1891

Name	Relationship	B AWT	Age
Buckner Nipper	HEAD	1818	42
Dealia Nipper	WIFE	1818	42
Caroline Nipper		1838	22
Lacy Nipper		1840	20
Rufus Nipper		1841	19
Eugenia Nipper		1843	17
Eliza Nipper		1847	13
Artealia Nipper		1849	11
Cornealia Nipper		1853	7
William Nipper		1855	5
Bettie Nipper		1857	3
Dealia Nipper		1859	5.12
Cynthia Riggsbee		1791	69

1900 CENSUS - BARTON CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC

Name	Relationship	Age
Wm Nipper	HEAD	APR 1854 46
Ardella Nipper	WIFE	NOV 1858 41
Macon J Nipper	SON	NOV 1881 18
Myrtha B Nipper	DAUGHTER	JUN 1887 14
Callie M Nipper	DAUGHTER	JAN 1891 9
Julion R Nipper	SON	SEP 1894 5

BILLY

NIPPER

○ See ltr 6 Nov 2003 Karen Inez Ray to RPL

RAY

I. Nathan Ray b 1765 - Head of Nathan Ray clan - Wash Co, NC

A. Wainley Rose Ray b 1794 (?) d 1822

1. Buckner Ray b 1818 (?) d 1881

a. Mary C. Ray

i. Ola Penny

(I) MARY JOSEPHINE NIPPER  
md (?) JOHN BURTON

(II) FRED NIPPER md (?) Jean - -

(A) BILLY NIPPER?

(B) MARY NIPPER

(C) PENNY NIPPER

(D) HEIDI NIPPER

(III) FRANCES NIPPER

md (?) PAUL FRYE, SR

(A) PAUL FRYE, JR

ii. Carmel Ray Penny (M), SR

(I) VIRGINIA PENNY md (?) BEN - -

(A) Ben - -

(II) CARMEL RAY PENNY (M), JR

md (?) - - -

iii. Sybil Penny

(I) JEAN BEDDINGFIELD

md (?) - - -

(A) → (D) - 4 SONS

(II) BELLY BEDDINGFIELD

md (?) - - -

(A) → (B) - 2 SONS

BUCKNER

NIPPER

1860 & 1900 Barton Creek TWP, Wake Co, NC Census Records for Nipper ancestors of Maud Ellie Kay.

I. John Buckner Nipper - settled in Barton Creek, TWP, Wake Co, NC where he died 1832

1860 CENSUS - NW DISTRICT - WAKE CO, NC. PD - ROGERS STORE

Δ A. Buckner Nipper h Awt 1818

Δ md ( ) Delilah Mansfield "Dilly" h 1818

Δ 1. Caroline Nipper h Awt 1838

Δ 2. Lucy Nipper h Awt 1840

Δ 3. Rufus Nipper h Awt 1841

Δ 4. Eugenia Nipper h Awt 1843

Δ 5. Eliza Nipper h Awt 1847

Δ 6. Artealia Nipper h Awt 1849

Δ 7. Cornealia Nipper h Awt 1853

Δ 8. William<sup>L</sup> Nipper h 13 APR 1854

Δ md ( ) Ardella F. Bailey h 20 NOV 1858

Δ a. Macon J. Nipper h NOV 1881

Δ b. Myrtha B. Nipper h JUN 1885

Δ c. Callie M. Nipper h 31 JA 1891

md ( ) Etho C. Ray

i. Maud Ellie Kay

Δ d. Julian R. Nipper h SEP 1894

Δ 9. Bethie Nipper h Awt 1857

Δ 10. Dealia Nipper h 1859

Δ 11. Cynthia Riggsbee h Awt 1791

Name	FRONTIER 1860/1870	B AWT	Age
Buckner Nipper	HEAD	1818	42
Dealia Nipper	WIFE	1818	42
Caroline Nipper		1838	22
Lacy Nipper		1840	20
Rufus Nipper		1841	19
Eugenia Nipper		1843	17
Eliza Nipper		1847	13
Artealia Nipper		1849	11
Cornealia Nipper		1853	7
William Nipper		1855	5
Bettie Nipper		1857	3
Dealia Nipper		1859	5.12
Cynthia Riggsbee		1791	69

1900 CENSUS - BARTON CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC

Name		Age
Wm Nipper	HEAD	APR 1854 46
Ardella Nipper	WIFE	NOV 1858 41
Macon J Nipper	SON	NOV 1881 18
Myrtha B Nipper	DAUGHTER	JUN 1887 14
Callie M Nipper	DAUGHTER	JAN 1891 9
Julion R Nipper	SON	SEP 1894 5

BUCKNER

NIPPER

○ From: Wake Treasurer Vol 27 No 1 Winter / Spring 2007 - Pg 10  
Article: Revolutionary War Pension for <sup>△</sup>Frederick Rigsby  
[AKA <sup>△</sup>Frederick Rigsbee], Wake Co, N.C. -  
By <sup>△</sup>GOY POTTS

This article of interest because it appears the subject  
was from Barton's Creek Township, Wake Co, N.C.

Some selected details:

- 8 FEB 1819 - FR noted she enlisted for Revolution in Surry Co, NC
- 1 JAN 1827 - FR sold 86 Acres in Barton's Creek Twp to <sup>△</sup>William Shupp  
& pay debts - now unable to care for self
- 17 JUN 1853 - widow <sup>△</sup>CYNTHIA - nee BRASSFIELD - age 65 (b. Abt 1788)  
<sup>24 SEP</sup> FR d 1847, m. 1824 - <sup>△</sup>with S. Thompson, J.P. &  
<sup>△</sup>Anderson H. ALSOPP & <sup>△</sup>ELO W. Thompson supported  
the widow's plea
- 4 APR 1855 - <sup>△</sup>Buckner Noyes & <sup>△</sup>Salomon Henry Bledsoe supported  
the widow's plea.
- 7 MAY 1866 - <sup>△</sup>W. A. Jackson adds support for widow's plea &  
reports she lives with her SIL Buckner Noyes



BUCKNER

NIPPER

①

RAY-92

○ From: The Ray Family of Wake Co, NC by W<sup>m</sup> Canoll Ray  
Pg 35, 36 (RAY) 1999

One of seven Ray Families on the 1790 census of  
Wake Co, NC

4. Luke Ray [Head of clan]

Luke married twice, had at least seven children, and he died in 1810. The name of Luke's first wife is unknown. Luke married his second wife, Ruthy Cape, on January 9, 1804. The names of seven of his children are:

1. James Ray
2. Polly Ray (married Isham Davis Nov. 9, 1819)
3. John Ray (married Fanny Little Feb. 15, 1813)
4. Rachel Ray
5. Beddy Ray (married John Harrison Jan. 1, 1823)
6. Winnafred Ray (married Joseph Davis Nov. 1, 1825)
7. Charles Ray

When Luke died in 1810, he left five infant children (John, Rachel, Beddy, Winnafred and Charles).

Luke Ray is first mentioned in the Wake County Court records when he purchased land on February 3, 1778 so he was also born prior to 1757. Although this is the earliest surviving record of our Ray ancestors owning property in Wake County, there were probably earlier deeds that were destroyed by the 1832 fire in the Register's office. The 1781 Wake County Tax List (Captain Robert High's District) shows Luke Ray as the owner of 100 acres, 4 horses and 12 cattle valued at 116 pounds. On March 4, 1783, Luke acquired by grant 158 acres on the north side of the Neuse River. On November 16, 1791 by State Grant #1103 Luke Ray acquired 150 acres on the north side of the Neuse River and on both sides of Horse Creek adjacent to Stafford's Corner, Cedar Hill and a small path. The 1799 Wake County Tax List shows Luke Ray as the owner of 300 acres and 4 slaves.

Luke and Joseph are thought to be sons of Francis and Rachel Ray. They both named daughters Rachel, an indication that their mother's name was Rachel.

Luke's widow, Ruth, remarried Buckner Nipper (Knipper) by bond dated December 31, 1810.

○ Extract of John Buckner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
from Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - see J. B. Nipper for  
copy of article - Probable Author Clyde Clarence Nipper

- I. James Nipper d abt 1696 [was in Bustel Parish, Brunswick  
Co, VA in 1668] md (?) Jane - - d abt 1700
- A. John Nipper d abt 1743 md (?) Ann - - d abt 1752 (in  
St Andrews Parish, VA)
1. James Nipper d abt 1794 md (?) Holly - - 12 Children  
[The 5 sons - a - e below moved VA → Wake Co, NC abt 1796]
- a. James Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - b. Allen Nipper
  - c. Pace Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - d. Solomon Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - e. John George Nipper - In Revolution - 8th VA  
Continental Line - Wounded & Taken Prisoner by  
Col Tarleton at Waxhaws, NC. Released on  
parole in SC. Later was at Yorktown, VA  
per Cornwallis surrender. settled in Barton  
Creek TSP Wake Co, NC
  - f. John Buckner Nipper d 1832 -  
md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) Cary Jane  
md (2nd) 1850 W 1811 (?) Ruth RAT
- i. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?)  
Polly Spain b 1803 - see separate  
extract for descendants
  - ii. Nancy Nipper
  - iii. Elizabeth Nipper
  - iv. Buckner Nipper ↑
  - v. Willy Nipper
  - vi. Henry Nipper
  - vii. Carey Nipper
  - viii. Sally Nipper
  - ix. Lucy Nipper

○ Copy to Walter Meyer, J1 143062004

BUCKNER

NIPPER

○ From: Wake Treasures Vol 7 No 2 Summer/Fall 1997 Pg 34

ANN VEAZEY DAVIS, P.O. BOX 353, ZEBULON, NC 27597, PH 919-269-5691

Seeking parents/ancestors of Robert Arnold THOMPSON b ca 1835 in Wake Co. He mar 1st Luisa (Lucy) NIPPER, their ch: Jacob Henry Warren THOMPSON b ca 1855 in Wake Co, NC and d ca 1889 (due to runaway team of horses and wagon); Charles Rufus THOMPSON; James Beauregard THOMPSON; Mollie THOMPSON; and Robert A. THOMPSON. He mar 2nd Obedience NIPPER (Lucy's sister), their ch: Oda Estelle THOMPSON; George THOMPSON; Lula THOMPSON; and Wade THOMPSON. Lucy and Obedience were the daughters of Buckner NIPPER and Delilah "Dilly" BRASSFIELD.

CALLIE M

NIPPER

○ 1860 & 1900 Barton Creek TWP, Wake Co, NC Census Records for Nipper ancestors of Macl Ellie Ray.

I. <sup>Δ</sup> John Buckner Nipper - settled in Barton Creek, TWP, Wake Co, NC where he died 1832

1860 CENSUS - NW DISTRICT - WAKE CO, NC. PD - ROGERS STORE

Δ A. Buckner Nipper to Aht 1817

Δ md ( ) Delilah Brasfield "Dilly" to 1818

Δ 1. Caroline Nipper to Aht 1838

Δ 2. Lucy Nipper to Aht 1840

Δ 3. Rufus Nipper to Aht 1841

Δ 4. Eugenia Nipper to Aht 1843

Δ 5. Eliza Nipper to Aht 1847

Δ 6. Artealia Nipper to Aht 1849

Δ 7. Cornealia Nipper to Aht 1853

Δ 8. William<sup>L</sup> Nipper to 13 APR 1854

Δ md ( ) Ardella F. Bailey to 20 NOV 1858

Δ a. Macon J. Nipper to NOV 1881

Δ b. Myrtha B. Nipper to JUN 1885

Δ c. Callie M. Nipper to 31 JA 1891

md ( ) Etho C. Ray

i. Macl Ellie Ray

Δ d. Julian R. Nipper to SEP 1897

Δ 9. Bethe Nipper to Aht 1857

Δ 10. Dealia Nipper to 13ht 1859

Δ 11. Cynthia Riggsbee to Aht 1891

Name	FRAMER 1000/1038	B	ABT	Age
Buckner Nipper	HEAD		1818	42
Dealia Nipper	WIFE		1818	42
Caroline Nipper			1838	22
Lacy Nipper			1840	20
Rufus Nipper			1841	19
Eugenia Nipper			1843	17
Eliza Nipper			1847	13
Artealia Nipper			1849	11
Cornealia Nipper			1853	7
William Nipper			1855	5
Bettie Nipper			1857	3
Dealia Nipper			1859	5.12
Cyntha Riggsbee			1791	69

1900 CENSUS - BARTON CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC

Name		Age
Wm Nipper	HEAD	APR 1854 46
Ardella Nipper	WIFE	NOV 1858 41
Macon J Nipper	SON	NOV 1881 18
Myrtha B Nipper	SON	JUN 1887 14
<u>Callie M Nipper</u>	<u>DAU</u>	<u>JAN 1891 9</u>
Julion R Nipper	SON	SEP 1894 5

CALLIE MINDA NIPPER

①

RAY-49

① From: Wake Co, NC Heritage Book (40, FH 625)

I. Alexander Penny and Lydia Powers

A. Jesse Penny b 14 NOV 1807

1. Lucy Endora Penny b 1852 and George Washington Ray.

a. Flora Ray and Joe Rogers

b. Jesse Ray and Lola Green

c. Samuel Buckner Ray and Lucy Reed

d. Minnie Ray and Ennie Brogden

e. Mary Dana Ray "Maie"

f. Otho Clair Ray and Callie Nipper ↑

g. Edoise Ray and Zelba Rudd.

② From It 4 NOV 2004 Bertha Ray to RPU - see original letter per original



Callie Nipper ↑ Ray

Otho Clair Ray (D.W.'s son)

Rachel Ray Holdston's parents

③ See It 28 JAN 2005 Mark Ellis Ray to RPU Full name?

Callie MINDA Nipping ↑

CALLIE MINDA NIPPER

(2)

XIV-49

NIPPER CEMETERY

(8)

WAKE CO, NC

BARTON'S  
CREEK  
TOWNSHIP

Corner Mt Vernon Church Road } IN THE "V"  
& Pleasant Union Church Road } OF THESE 2 ROADS

△ RAY - Otho C. Ray 3 DEC 1886 - 30 MAY 1935 | Parents of

△ Callie N. Ray 31 JAN 1891 - 12 MAY 1988 | MARY RAY

↳ [CALLIE NIPPER] ↑

△ Wm L. Nipper 13 APR 1854 - 2 APR 1937

△ Adella F. Bailey 20 NOV 1858 - 12 NOV 1936

△ Valeria Blanche Ray - D/o Otho & Callie  
15 NOV 1920 - 17 JUN 1922

About 15 stones in cleared area - not all copied

10-12 older ones in woods not cleared

When Mark Ray was about 5 years old his  
parents moved to this area & farmed

[Later Mark reported that the wooded/not cleared  
area had always been that way.]

(5) see ltr 7 MAR 2005 Mark Ellis Ray to RPA

CMNJ to Wake Co, NC MA 23 DEC 1913 (Wake Co, NC)

Otho Chas Ray

(6) From ltr 16 JUL 2005 Mark Ellis Ray to RPA

CMNJ died at Hillhome Home, 600 Wade Ave,  
Raleigh, Wake Co, NC.

○ Extract of John Buckner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
from Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper for  
copy of article - Probable Author Clyde Clarence Nipper

- I. James Nipper d abt 1696 [was in Bustel Parish, Brunswick  
Co, VA in 1668] md (?) Jane - - d abt 1700
- A. John Nipper d abt 1743 md (?) Ann - - d abt 1752 (in  
St Andrews Parish, VA)
1. James Nipper d abt 1794 md (?) Holly - - 12 Children  
[The 5 sons - a-e below moved VA → Wake Co, NC abt 1796]
- a. James Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - b. Allen Nipper
  - c. Pace Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - d. Solomon Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - e. John George Nipper - In Revolution - 8th VA  
Continental Line - Wounded & Taken Prisoner by  
Col Tarleton at Waxhaw, NC. Released on  
parole in SC. Later was at Yorktown, VA  
per Cornwallis's surrender. settled in Barton  
Creek TSP Wake Co, NC
  - f. John Buckner Nipper d 1832 -  
md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) Cary Jane  
md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) Ruth RAT
    - i. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?)  
Polly Spain b 1803 - see separate  
Extract for descendants
    - ii. Nancy Nipper
    - iii. Elizabeth Nipper
    - iv. Buckner Nipper
    - v. Wilby Nipper
    - vi. Henry Nipper
    - vii. Cary Nipper →
    - viii. Belly Nipper
    - ix. Lucy Nipper

CAROLINA

NIPPER

1860 & 1900 Barton Creek TWP, Wake Co, NC Census Records for Nipper ancestors of Macl Ellie Ray.

I. John Buckner Nipper - settled in Barton Creek, TWP, Wake Co, NC where he died 1832

1860 CENSUS - NW DISTRICT - WAKE CO, NC. PO - ROGERS STORE

Δ A. Buckner Nipper b Awt 1818

Δ md (1) Delilah Brasfield "Dolly" b 1818

Δ 1. Caroline Nipper b Awt 1838

Δ 2. Lucy Nipper b Awt 1840

Δ 3. Rufus Nipper b Awt 1841

Δ 4. Eugenia Nipper b Awt 1843

Δ 5. Eliza Nipper b Awt 1847

Δ 6. Artealia Nipper b Awt 1849

Δ 7. Cornealia Nipper b Awt 1853

Δ 8. William<sup>L</sup> Nipper b 13 APR 1854

Δ md (1) Ardella F. Bailey b 20 NOV 1858

Δ a. Macon J. Nipper b NOV 1881

Δ b. Myrtha B. Nipper b JUN 1885

Δ c. Callie M. Nipper b 31 JA 1891

md (1) Etho C. Ray

i. Macl Ellie Ray

Δ d. Julian R. Nipper b SEP 1894

Δ 9. Bethe Nipper b Awt 1857

Δ 10. Dealia Nipper b 1859

Δ 11. Cynthia Riggsbee b Awt 1891

Name	Relationship	B AWT	Age
Buckner Nipper	HEAD	1818	42
Dealia Nipper	WIFE	1818	42
Caroline Nipper		1838	22
Lacy Nipper		1840	20
Rufus Nipper		1841	19
Eugenia Nipper		1843	17
Eliza Nipper		1847	13
Artealia Nipper		1849	11
Cornealia Nipper		1853	7
William Nipper		1855	5
Bettie Nipper		1857	3
Dealia Nipper		1859	5.12
Cyntha Riggsbee		1891	69

1900 CENSUS - BARTON CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC

Name	Relationship	Age
Wm Nipper	HEAD	APR 1854 46
Ardella Nipper	WIFE	NOV 1858 41
Macon J Nipper	SON	NOV 1881 18
Myrtha B Nipper	SON	JUN 1887 14
Callie M Nipper	DAU	JAN 1891 9
Julian R Nipper	SON	SEP 1894 5



CHADWICK MICHAEL NIPPER

○ See file 2 DEC 1991 John Blaise Nipper, Sr DRA

I. Selma Cross

A. Louvenia J. Cross

1. Ida Lewis Cross

a. John Blaise Nipper, Sr b 28 MAR 1923 (Raleigh, NC) m 17 JUN 1944 (Chesterfield, SC)  
Grace Mae Daughtry b 10 MAY 1925 (Selma, NC)

i. John Blaise Nipper, Jr b 27 JUL 1945 (Raleigh, NC) m 7 APR 1967  
Linda Jean Menie b 24 JAN 1951

(F) Jonathan Scott Nipper  
b 2 SEP 1968 (Raleigh, NC)

(II) Chadwick Michael Nipper  
b 20 DEC 1991 (Raleigh, NC)

ii. Wanda Kay Nipper b 6 JUN 1954  
(Raleigh, NC). still single  
DEC 1991

CLYDE CLARENCE NIPPER

①

○ Extract of John Buckner Nippes Article (Family # 571) - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nippes Profile for Article

I. John Buckner Nippes b 1832 - settled Barton Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC

A. Lewis Nippes b 1805

1. Thomas Nippes b 1834 CSA

a. John Clarence Nippes b 18 AUG 1872 d 13 FEB 1937

md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 ( ) Cora Davis 1)

md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 ( ) Munnie Thompson 2)

i. 1) Zeffie Mae Nippes b 15 JUN 1892 ( ) d 14 JUN 1952

md ( ) Courtney Poole b 5 SEP 1894 ( ) d 23 AUG 1953

ii. 1) Joseph A. Nippes b 17 DEC 1895 ( ) d 17 SEP 1937

md 12 APR 1926 ( ) Vallie Cleighton

iii. 1) Frank Wilson Nippes b 25 FEB 1897 d 22 JAN 1952

md ( ) ANNA Weaver b 31 OCT 1895 ( ) d 24 OCT 1952

iv. 1) Luan Nippes, Sr b 10 FEB 1899 ( ) d 25 MAR 1951

md 12 AUG 1919 ( ) Effie Gooch b 15 MAR 1902 ( ) d 25 MAR 1934

(F) Luan Nippes, Jr b 18 JUN 1920

(IT) Clyde Clarence Nippes b 10 FEB 1926 md 25 OCT 1947 ( )

Christine Moore b 18 DEC 1928

(A) Ethel Darlene Nippes b 9 SEP 1948

md 23 NOV 1968 ( ) Richard Herbert Floyd, Jr  
b 21 SEP 1947

(1) Richard Herbert Floyd, II b 21 APR 1978

(2) Brandon Michelle Floyd b 15 OCT 1977

(III) Ray Lee Nippes b 31 JAN 1931

md 22 JUN 1955 ( ) Ruby Mary Dupree

v. 1) Willie Wilburn Nippes b 24 AUG 1903

md 16 MAY 1925 ( ) Annie Viola Corder b 24 JAN 1903

vi. 2) George Thomas Nippes b 22 DEC 1912

md ( ) Viola Estell Emscoe b 25 FEB 1922

- ① See Notes of RPU 22 JUN 1978 Visit to Norwood Nelson Nipper in Soapstone Community of Wake Co, NC

Norwood says he has a 1st cousin working on the Nipper Family Tree - Says he works at PO in Five Points in Raleigh & lives in Raleigh. Norwood reported this cousin as Charles J. Nipper. ~~father~~ Norwood's brother Ernest offered a correction and said the cousin was

Clyde C. Nipper → works at Nayer  
1634 Bickett Blvd Buten PO in  
Raleigh, NC 27608 Raleigh, NC  
(919) 834-3496

- ② see pg 2 DEC 1991 John Blair Nipper, Sr to RPU  
In responding to RPU questions JBW, Sr says  
"I consulted with a distant cousin Clyde C. Nipper"

- ③ see notes of RPU meeting 24 JUN 1978 with Ernest M. Nipper  
Ernest reports he is working with Clyde C. Nipper  
on Nipper Family history and that Clyde is very active  
on this project.

- ④ NOTE: The 2001 Phone Book for Raleigh, NC has the  
same address & phone number for Clyde C. Nipper  
as shown in ① above - RPU

- ⑤ see profile of me Christine Moore - Entry 3 SEP 2003 - For notes  
of RPU phone conversation with her & for a report  
on the health of her husband Clyde Clarence Nipper

○ From Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - pg 366

**THOMAS NIPPER**

△

572

My great-grandfather, Thomas Nipper was a Soldier during the civil war fighting for the Southern cause. He joined Co. A., 11th infan-

try, Bethel Regiment of North Carolina on February 1, 1862, leaving a wife and a two-year-old son at home. He was twenty-six years old and volunteered for three years or the duration of the war. During that time he served as a teamster, or a part of a horse drawn cannon team. In July 1862 he was detached to a hospital at Wilmington, N.C. as a male nurse. He was taken sick in October 1864 and sent home to recover. Having done so he returned to camp in November 1864 where he was marked present through February 1865.

He was on the Prisoner of War Rolls in Co. K. He was captured at Petersburg, Va. April 2, 1865 and was sent to City Point, Va. and transferred to Ft. Delaware, Del. on April 4, 1865. He took oath of allegiance to the United States at Ft. Delaware, Del. and was released June 19, 1865, under A.G.O. #109.

△ After he returned to North Carolina he had three more sons. One, my grandfather John Nipper. In 1906 he applied for admission to the soldiers home in Raleigh, North Carolina. His application stated that he was shot during the war. He died in the home in 1907 and is buried in the Soapstone Methodist Church Cemetery in North Western Wake County.

Excerpts from a diary of Randolph Abbott Shotwell, published in the book, *The Blue and the Gray*, by Henry Steel Commager, p. 697 describe the awful conditions at Fort Delaware. It brings to reality the suffering and self-sacrifice these men imprisoned there experienced for the cause of the southern way of life. Knowing this has brought me closer to his memory.

Sources: N.C. State Archives, *The Blue and The Gray*.

△ — Clyde C. Nipper

PG 366

CLARY

NIPPER

ALLEN - NIPPER. CROSS CONNECTIONS - BARTON'S CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC - FROM ANCESTRY.COM - BY RPU 19 JUL 2009

I. REYNOLDS ALLEN  
 MD ( ) MARY SWAMSTED  
 A. YOUNG ALLEN MD ( ) PHEBE  
 [PHEBE] PULLEN PULLEN D/O  
 JOHN THOMAS PULLEN &  
 ANN TURNER  
 I. HENRY ALLEN b 1793 (WAKE CO, NC) d 5 MAR 1871 MD  
 S JAN 1813 (W, NC) ALEY SHARPE ALLEN b 1791 (W, NC)  
 D/O REYNOLDS ALLEN &  
 SUSANNAH MOORE  
 Q. JAMES H. ALLEN b ABT 1815 (NC)  
 L. SARAH A. ALLEN b 19 NOV 1825 (W, NC)  
 C. ELIZABETH A. ALLEN b ABT 1826  
 D. TABITHA T. ALLEN b ABT 1826  
 E. MARY E. ALLEN b ABT 1832  
 F. PHEBE TURNER ALLEN b ABT 1833 (BARTONS CRK. TWP, W, NC) MD 3 APR 1854 (RALEIGH, NC) JAMES H NIPPER b 1833 (BCT, W, NC) d 30 DEC 1863 (WASH, DC) S/O JOHN NIPPER & MARY DOCKERY

**Henry Allen**  
 Born: 1793 [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 5 Mar 1841  
 Young Allen  
 Mary Swarnsted  
 John Thomas Pullen  
 Ann Turner

**Aley Sharpe Allen**  
 Born: 1791 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Marriage: 5 Jan 1813 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children	Sex	Birth
James H Allen	M	abt 1815 in [city], [county], North Carolina, USA
Sarah A Allen	F	19 Nov 1825 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA
Elizabeth A Allen	F	abt 1826
Tabitha T Allen	F	abt 1826
Mary E Allen	F	abt 1832
Phoebe Turner Allen	F	abt 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

**Phoebe Turner Allen**  
 Born: abt 1833 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Spouse: **James H Nipper**  
 Born: 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 30 Dec 1863 in Washington, [county], District Of Columbia, USA  
 Marriage: 3 Apr 1854 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children	Sex	Birth
James Dennis Nipper	M	1857 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Anabella Nipper	F	1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Isamerna Nipper	F	1861 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
William Nipper	M	1862 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

**James Dennis Nipper**  
 Born: 1857 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 24 Dec 1893 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Spouse: **Sara Frances Bridgers**  
 Born: abt 1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: abt 1940

Children	Sex	Birth
Johnny Ray Nipper	M	1878 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Clary Nipper	F	1880 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Gabriel Nipper	M	3 Oct 1885 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Gabrielle Gabe Nipper	F	3 Oct 1885 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Delitha Nipper	F	1887 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Willie Nipper	M	1889 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Zannie William Nipper	M	12 Mar 1889 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Lonzo Howard Nipper	M	24 Jun 1894 in Bartens Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

J. JAMES DENNIS NIPPER b 1857 (BCT, W, NC) d 24 DEC 1893 (RALEIGH, NC) MD ( )  
 SARA FRANCES BRIDGERS b ABT 1859 (BCT, W, NC) d ABT 1940  
 ZANNIE WILLIAM NIPPER  
 MD ( ) LOUIA J. CROSS "IDA"  
 D/O LOUVENIA J. CROSS (SISTER OF EUGENE D. CROSS - GF/O RPU)  
 & JOHN RICHARD CROSS

**Zannie William Nipper**  
 Born: 12 Mar 1889 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Spouse: **Louida**  
 Born: 12 Jan 1888  
 Died: 26 Sep 1955

Children	Sex	Birth
James H Nipper	M	1857 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Phoebe Turner Allen	F	abt 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Sara F Bridgers	F	abt 1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Helen Nipper	F	
John Boyd Nipper	M	

(A) DAVID HOWARD NIPPER b d 1930 CENSUS 1919 ( ) (BUR-CROSS-CON - NORTH RALEIGH) RALEIGH, NC  
 ARABELLA NIPPER b 1859 (BCTWP, W, NC) WAKE CO, N.C.  
 ISAMERNA NIPPER b 1861 (BCTWP, W, NC) N.C.  
 WILLIAM NIPPER b 1862 (BCTWP, W, NC)

Name, f m d AGE 37, 25	B	Age
Willie Z Nipper HEAD	1872	48
Lue I Nipper WIFE	1878	42
Helen L Nipper DAU	1921	9
John B Nipper SON	1923	7
Lavenia J Cross MIL	1853	77

## CORNEALIA

## NIPPER

1860 & 1900 Barton Creek TWP, Wake Co, NC Census Records for Nipper ancestors of Maril Ellie Kay.

I. <sup>Δ</sup> John Buckner Nipper - settled in Barton Creek, TWP, Wake Co, NC where he died 1832

1860 CENSUS - NW  
DISTRICT - WAKE  
CO, NC - PO - ROGERS  
STORE

Δ A. Buckner Nipper b Awt 1818

Δ md (1) Delilah Mansfield "Dilly"  
b 1818

Δ 1. Caroline Nipper b Awt 1838

Δ 2. Lucy Nipper b Awt 1840

Δ 3. Rufus Nipper b Awt 1841

Δ 4. Eugenia Nipper b Awt 1843

Δ 5. Eliza Nipper b Awt 1847

Δ 6. Artealia Nipper b Awt 1849

Δ 7. **Cornealia Nipper b Awt 1853**

Δ 8. William<sup>L</sup> Nipper b 13 APR 1854

Δ md (1) Ardella F. Bailey b 20 NOV 1858

Δ c. Macon J. Nipper b NOV 1881

Δ b. Myrtha B. Nipper b JUN 1885

Δ c. Callie M. Nipper b 31 JAN 1891

md (1) Etho C. Ray

i. Maril Ellie Kay

Δ d. Julian R. Nipper b SEP 1898

Δ 9. Bethe Nipper b Awt 1857

Δ 10. Dealia Nipper b 1859

Δ 11. Cynthia Rigbee b Awt 1791

Name	FARMER 1000/10387	B AWT	Age
Buckner Nipper	HEAD	1818	42
Dealia Nipper	WIFE	1818	42
Caroline Nipper		1838	22
Lacy Nipper		1840	20
Rufus Nipper		1841	19
Eugenia Nipper		1843	17
Eliza Nipper		1847	13
Artealia Nipper		1849	11
<b>Cornealia Nipper</b>		<b>1853</b>	<b>7</b>
William Nipper		1855	5
Bettie Nipper		1857	3
Dealia Nipper		1859	5.12
Cyntha Rigbee		1791	69

1900 CENSUS - BARTON  
CREEK TWP, WAKE CO,  
NC

Name		Age
Wm Nipper	HEAD	APR 1854 46
Ardella Nipper	WIFE	NOV 1858 41
Macon J Nipper	SON	NOV 1881 18
Myrtha B Nipper	SON	JUN 1887 14
Callie M Nipper	DAU	JAN 1891 9
Julian R Nipper	SON	SEP 1894 5

DAVID

NIPPER

① see Packet 18 MAR 1991 Mary Clara Cross to RPA

I. Silas Cross

A. Lourena f. Cross

1. Ida f. Cross [Ida Louie Cross]

a. David Nipper ↑

② see Hq 2 DEC 1991 John Blaise Nipper, Sr to RPA

David Nipper ↑ b Raleigh, NC died never mar,  
no issue

DAVID HOWARD NIPPER

ALLEN - NIPPER. CROSS CONNECTIONS - BARTON'S CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC - FROM ANCESTRY.COM - BY RPU 19 JUL 2009

I. REYNOLDS ALLEN  
 MD ( ) MARY SWAMSTED  
 A. YOUNG ALLEN MD ( ) PHEBE  
 [PHEBE] PULLEN PULLEN D/D  
 JOHN THOMAS PULLEN &  
 ANN TURNER  
 I. HENRY ALLEN b 1793 (WAKE CO, NC) d 5 MAR 1841 MD  
 STANIS (W, NC) ALEY SHARPE ALLEN b 1791 (W, NC)  
 D/b REYNOLDS ALLEN &  
 SUSANNAH MOORE  
 Q. JAMES H. ALLEN b ABT 1815 (NC)  
 L. SARAH A. ALLEN b 19 NOV 1825 (W, NC)  
 C. ELIZABETH A. ALLEN b ABT 1826  
 D. TABITHA T. ALLEN b ABT 1826  
 S. MARY E. ALLEN b ABT 1832  
 PHEBE TURNER ALLEN b ABT 1833 (BARTONS CRK. TWP, W, NC) MD 3 APR 1854  
 (RALEIGH, NC) JAMES H NIPPER b 1833 (BCT, W, NC) d 30 DEC 1863 (WASH, DC)  
 S/D JOHN NIPPER & MARY DOCKERY

**Henry Allen**  
 Born: 1793 [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 5 Mar 1841  
 Young Allen  
 Reynolds Allen  
 Mary Swarnsted  
 John Thomas Pullen  
 Ann Turner  
 Phebe Pulen Pullin

**Aley Sharpe Allen**  
 Born: 1791 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Marriage: 5 Jan 1813 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children	Sex	Birth
James H Allen	M	abt 1815 in [city], [county], North Carolina, USA
Sarah A Allen	F	19 Nov 1825 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA
Elizabeth A Allen	F	abt 1826
Tabitha T Allen	F	abt 1826
Mary E Allen	F	abt 1832
Phoebe Turner Allen	F	abt 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

**Phoebe Turner Allen**  
 Born: abt 1833 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Henry Allen  
 Aley Sharpe Allen  
 Young Allen  
 Phebe Pulen Pullin  
 Reynolds Allen  
 Susannah Moore

**James H Nipper**  
 Born: 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 30 Dec 1863 in Washington, [county], District Of Columbia, USA  
 Marriage: 3 Apr 1854 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children	Sex	Birth
James Dennis Nipper	M	1857 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Anabella Nipper	F	1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Isamerna Nipper	F	1861 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
William Nipper	M	1862 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

**James Dennis Nipper**  
 Born: 1857 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 24 Dec 1893 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 James H Nipper  
 Phoebe Turner Allen  
 John Nipper  
 Mary Dockery  
 Henry Allen  
 Aley Sharpe Allen

**Sara Frances Bridgers**  
 Born: abt 1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: abt 1940

Children	Sex	Birth
Johnny Ray Nipper	M	1878 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Clary Nipper	F	1880 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Gabriel Nipper	M	3 Oct 1885 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Gabrielle Gabe Nipper	F	3 Oct 1885 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Delitha Nipper	F	1887 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Willie Nipper	M	1889 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Zannie William Nipper	M	12 Mar 1889 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Lonzo Howard Nipper	M	24 Jun 1894 in Bartens Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

**Zannie William Nipper**  
 Born: 12 Mar 1889 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 James Dennis Nipper  
 Sara F Bridgers  
 James H Nipper  
 Phoebe T Allen

**Louida**  
 Born: 12 Jan 1888  
 Died: 26 Sep 1955

Children
Helen Nipper
John Boyd Nipper

i. JAMES DENNIS NIPPER b 1857 (BCT, W, NC) d 24 DEC 1893 (RALEIGH, NC) MD ( )  
 SARA FRANCES BRIDGERS b ABT 1859 (BCT, W, NC) d ABT 1940  
 (I) ZANNIE WILLIAM NIPPER  
 MD ( ) LOUIBA J. CROSS "IDA"  
 D/b LOUVENIA J. CROSS (SISTER OF EUGENE D. CROSS - GF/D RPU)  
 & JOHN RICHARD CROSS

(I) (II) (III) (IV) (V) (VI)  
 JOHNNY RAY NIPPER } SAME  
 CLARY NIPPER } SAME  
 GABRIEL NIPPER } SAME  
 GABRIELLE GABE NIPPER } SAME  
 DELITHA NIPPER } SAME  
 WILLIE NIPPER } SAME  
 ZANNIE WILLIAM NIPPER } SAME  
 LONZO HOWARD NIPPER } SAME

(A) DAVID HOWARD NIPPER b & d 1930 CENSUS 1919 ( ) (BUR-CROSS-CON - NORTH RALEIGH) RALEIGH, NC  
 ii. ARABELLA NIPPER b 1857 (BCTWP, W, NC) WAKE CO, NC  
 iii. ISAMERNA NIPPER b 1861 (BCTWP, W, NC) N.C.  
 iv. WILLIAM NIPPER b 1862 (BCTWP, W, NC)

Name, & MD AGE	B	ABT	Age
Willie Z Nipper HEAD	1872	48	
Lue I Nipper WIFE	1878	42	
Helen L Nipper DAU	1921	9	
John B Nipper SON	1923	7	
Lavenia J Cross MIL	1853	77	



DEALIA

NIPPER

1860 & 1900 Barton Creek TWP, Wake Co, NC Census Records for Nipper ancestors of Macl Ellie Kay.

I. <sup>Δ</sup> John Buckner Nipper - settled in Barton Creek, TWP, Wake Co, NC where he died 1832

1860 CENSUS - NW DISTRICT - WAKE CO. NC. PO - ROGERS STORE

Δ A. Buckner Nipper to AWT 1818

Δ md (1) Delilah Brinsfield "Dolly" to 1818

Δ 1. Caroline Nipper to AWT 1838

Δ 2. Lucy Nipper to AWT 1840

Δ 3. Rufus Nipper to AWT 1841

Δ 4. Eugenia Nipper to AWT 1843

Δ 5. Eliza Nipper to AWT 1847

Δ 6. Artealia Nipper to AWT 1849

Δ 7. Cornealia Nipper to AWT 1853

Δ 8. William<sup>L</sup> Nipper to 13 APR 1854

Δ md (1) Ardella F. Bailey to 20 NOV 1858

Δ a. Macon J. Nipper to NOV 1881

Δ b. Myrtha B. Nipper to JUN 1885

Δ c. Callie M. Nipper to 31 JAN 1891

md (1) Otho C. Ray

i. Macl Ellie Kay

Δ d. Julian R. Nipper to SEP 1894

Δ 9. Bethe Nipper to AWT 1857

Δ 10. Dealia Nipper to AWT 1859

Δ 11. Cynthia Rigbee to AWT 1791

Name	FAVORER \$1000 (10/7/87)	B	AWT	Age
Buckner Nipper	HEAD	1818		42
Dealia Nipper	WIFE	1818		42
Caroline Nipper		1838		22
Lacy Nipper		1840		20
Rufus Nipper		1841		19
Eugenia Nipper		1843		17
Eliza Nipper		1847		13
Artealia Nipper		1849		11
Cornealia Nipper		1853		7
William Nipper		1855		5
Bettie Nipper		1857		3
Dealia Nipper		1859		5.12
Cynthia Rigbee		1791		69

1900 CENSUS - BARTON CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC

Name		Age
Wm Nipper	HEAD	APR 1854 46
Ardella Nipper	WIFE	NOV 1858 41
Macon J Nipper	SON	NOV 1881 18
Myrtha B Nipper	SON	JUN 1887 14
Callie M Nipper	DAU	JAN 1891 9
Julion R Nipper	SON	SEP 1894 5

DELITHA

NIPPER

ALLEN - NIPPER. CROSS CONNECTIONS - BARTON'S CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC - FROM ANCESTRY.COM - BY RPU 19 JUL 2009

I. REYNOLDS ALLEN MD ( ) MARY SWAMSTED A. YOUNG ALLEN MD ( ) PHEBE [PHOEBE] PULLEN PULLEN D/O JOHN THOMAS PULLEN & ANN TURNER

Henry Allen Born: 1793 [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA Died: 5 Mar 1841 Young Allen Reynolds Allen Mary Swarmsted John Thomas Pullen Ann Turner

Aley Sharpe Allen Born: 1791 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA Died: Marriage: 5 Jan 1813 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children Sex Birth James H Allen M abt 1815 in [city], [county], North Carolina, USA Sarah A Allen F 19 Nov 1825 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA Elizabeth A Allen F abt 1826 Tabitha T Allen F abt 1826 Mary E Allen F abt 1832 Phoebe Turner Allen F abt 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

Phoebe Turner Allen Born: abt 1833 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA Died: Henry Allen Aley Sharpe Allen Young Allen Phoebe Pullen Reynolds Allen Susannah Moore

James H Nipper Born: 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA Died: 30 Dec 1863 in Washington, [county], District Of Columbia, USA Marriage: 3 Apr 1854 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children Sex Birth James Dennis Nipper M 1857 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA Anabella Nipper F 1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA Isameria Nipper F 1861 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA William Nipper M 1862 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

James Dennis Nipper Born: 1857 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA Died: 24 Dec 1893 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA James H Nipper Phoebe Turner Allen John Nipper Mary Dockery Henry Allen Aley Sharpe Allen

Sara Frances Bridgers Born: abt 1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA Died: abt 1940

Children Sex Birth Johnny Ray Nipper M 1878 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA Clary Nipper F 1880 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA Gabriel Nipper M 3 Oct 1885 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA Gabrielle Gabe Nipper F 3 Oct 1885 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA Delitha Nipper F 1887 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA Willie Nipper M 1889 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA Zannie William Nipper M 12 Mar 1889 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA Lonzo Howard Nipper M 24 Jun 1894 in Bartens Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

Zannie William Nipper Born: 12 Mar 1889 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA Died: Sara F Bridgers Louida Born: 12 Jan 1888 Died: 26 Sep 1955 James H Nipper Phoebe T Allen Helen Nipper John Boyd Nipper

I. HENRY ALLEN b 1793 (WAKE CO, NC) d 5 MAR 1841 MD STANISLIS (W, NC) ALEY SHARPE ALLEN b 1791 (W, NC)

D/O REYNOLDS ALLEN & SUSANNAH MOORE A. JAMES H. ALLEN b BART 1815 (NC) L. SARAH A. ALLEN b 19 NOV 1825 (W, NC)

C. ELIZABETH A. ALLEN b APT 1826 D. TABITHA T. ALLEN b APT 1826 E. MARY E. ALLEN b APT 1832 F. PHEBE TURNER ALLEN b APT 1833 (BARTONS CRK. TWP, W, NC) MD 3 APR 1854

(RALEIGH, NC) JAMES H NIPPER b 1833 (BCT, W, NC) d 30 DEC 1863 (WASH, DC) S/O JOHN NIPPER & MARY DOCKERY

J. JAMES DENNIS NIPPER b 1857 (BCT, W, NC) d 24 DEC 1893 (RALEIGH, NC) MD ( ) SARA FRANCES BRIDGERS b APT 1859 (BCT, W, NC) d APT 1940

(I) ZANNIE WILLIAM NIPPER MD ( ) LOUIDA J. CROSS "IDA" D/O LOUVENTA J. CROSS (SISTER OF EUGENE D. CROSS - GF/O RPU) & JOHN RICHARD CROSS

(A) DAVID HOWARD NIPPER b & d 1930 CENSUS 1919 ( ) (BUR-CROSS-CON - NORTH RALEIGH) RALEIGH, N.C.

ii. ARABELLA NIPPER b 1859 (BCTWP, W, NC) WAKE CO, N.C. iii. ISAMERIA NIPPER b 1861 (BCTWP, W, NC) N.C. iv. WILLIAM NIPPER b 1862 (BCTWP, W, NC)

Table with columns: Name, F M AGE, B APT, Age. Rows include Willie Z Nipper (HEAD 1872 48), Lue I Nipper (WIFE 1878 42), Helen L Nipper (DAU 1921 9), John B Nipper (SON 1923 7), Lavenia J Cross (MIL 1853 77).

UPPER

LOWE

From the 806-2204 local A. Meyer, Jr to A. M.

I. James Meyer to 1638 (Greene, Lanark, Stafford) & APR 1696

(Northumberland) gave more to 1690  
I. John Meyer to 1660 (Northumberland)

2. James Meyer to 1618 (Northumberland) m.d. ( ) - - -

1. John Meyer II to alt 1680 (Northumberland) (A) MAY 1743

to & Henric Co, VA. MA 1712 (Henric Co, VA) m.d. ( ) APR 16  
to 1690 & OCT 1752

A. James Meyer to 1721 (Henric Co, VA) 11 FEB 1743

(Henric Co, VA) m.d. 1762. ( ) Mchly Pace to alt 1720

I. John Meyer to 1780 & 1832 (Lodge Co, VA)

m.d. ( ) 1764 & 1819 m.d. 22 FEB 1820

m.d. ( ) 31 DEC 1810 ( ) Ruth Ray

I. Dollie Meyer

m.d. ( ) M. F. Meyer

I. Green Meyer & alt 1786

A 1829 (Lodge Co, VA) m.d. 17 OCT 1806 (Lodge Co, VA)

(Lodge Co, VA) m.d. 17 OCT 1806 (Lodge Co, VA)

with the garden "Smithy" O/O James Jordan, Jr &

Baltimore Lake

\* R. Green Meyer (m) m.d.

Matha Henric

B. F. RUSSELL to 1836 ( ) m.d.

Meyer to 1836 ( ) m.d.

\* C. Samuel F. Meyer m.d.

Rutha Rose Henry

O. IVY (IREN) Johnson

E. Phoebe Meyer

F. Henry Meyer

G. Mary Meyer (F)

WAKE CO, NC

\* STRYED IN

AR

To Green

Co, VA 1860

to them to

MS 1870

1850, Green

Co, VA m

to Green

Green

Co, VA m

1850, Green

Co, VA m

to Green

Green

Co, VA m

1850, Green

Co, VA m

to Green

Green

Co, VA m

1850, Green

Co, VA m

to Green

Green

Co, VA m

1850, Green

Co, VA m

to Green

Green

Co, VA m

1850, Green

Co, VA m

to Green

Green

8. Martha Meyer m.d.

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

m.d. ( ) ( ) Meyer

DOLLY

NIPPER

○ Det adv in It's 26 JUL 2004 Walter Meyer, Jr to RPH

☐ = Added by RPH

I. James Nipper [d abt 1794]

md (1) Holly Pace [She is not in "History of the PACE Family by Freda Reid Turner"]

A. John Buckner Nipper  
[d 1832]

md (1st) ( ) - - -

md (2nd) ( ) Ruth (Cope) Ray<sup>II</sup>

1. Dolly Nipper ↑

md 15 OCT 1836 ( ) R. F. BUNCH

↖ s/o ERVIN BUNCH  
[Possible s/o  
David Burch  
of Wake Co, NC]

g. - - Bunch (F)

md (1) WALT MEYER, SR

i. WALT MEYER, JR

md (1) MART - -

DOLLY

NIPPER

○ From It 8 AUG 2004 Walter A. Meyer, Jr. to RPA

David Bunch & Thompson Bunch may be related to ERVIN BUNCH

I. Thompson Bunch d 1802 - He adopted Miller Pace about 1795  
md 17 JUN 1799 (Wake Co, NC) who became his only heir

Patsy Pace

A. Miller Pace<sup>md</sup> 1816 ( )

Polly Gill

Jeremiah Rhodes was a bondsman for the marriage of Thompson Bunch and for the mg of Ervin Bunch.

Dolly Nipper b. about 1785 ( ) & after 1860 (IL) - was D's  
James Nipper & Polly Pace.

DOLLY

NIPPER

○ Extract of John Buckner Nipper Article (Family # 521)  
from Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - see J. B. Nipper for  
copy of article - Probable Author Clyde Clarence Nipper

I. James Nipper d abt 1696 [was in Bustel Parish, Brunswick  
Co, VA in 1668] md (?) Jane - - d abt 1700

A. John Nipper d abt 1743 md (?) Ann - - d abt 1752 (in  
St Andrews Parish, VA)

1. James Nipper d abt 1794 md (?) Polly - - 12 Children  
[The 5 sons - a-e below moved VA → Wake Co, NC abt 1796]

a. James Nipper → TN abt 1826

b. Allen Nipper

c. Pace Nipper → TN abt 1826

d. Solomon Nipper → TN abt 1826

e. John George Nipper - In Revolution - 8th VA  
Continental Line - Wounded & Taken Prisoner by  
Col Tarleton at Waxhaw, NC. Released on  
parole in SC. Later was at Yorktown, VA  
per Cornwallis's surrender.

f. John Buckner Nipper d 1832 - settled in Barton  
md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) Cary Jane  
md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) Ruth RAT

i. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?)

Polly Spain b 1803 - see separate  
Extract for descendants

ii. Nancy Nipper

iii. Elizabeth Nipper

iv. Buckner Nipper

v. Willy Nipper

vi. Henry Nipper

vii. Carey Nipper

viii. Dolly Nipper ↑

ix. Lucy Nipper

1860 & 1900 Barton Creek TWP, Wake Co, NC Census Records for Nipper ancestors of Maud Elsie Ray.

I. <sup>Δ</sup> John Buckner Nipper - settled in Barton Creek, TWP, Wake Co, NC where he died 1832

1860 CENSUS - NW DISTRICT - WAKE CO, NC. PD - ROGERS STORE

Δ A. Buckner Nipper to Awt 1818

Δ md ( ) Delilah Bransfield "Dilly" to 1818

Δ 1. Caroline Nipper to Awt 1838

Δ 2. Lucy Nipper to Awt 1840

Δ 3. Rufus Nipper to Awt 1841

Δ 4. Eugenia Nipper to Awt 1843

Δ 5. Eliza Nipper to Awt 1847

Δ 6. Artealia Nipper to Awt 1849

Δ 7. Cornealia Nipper to Awt 1853

Δ 8. William<sup>L</sup> Nipper to 13 APR 1854

Δ md ( ) Ardella F. Bailey to 20 NOV 1858

Δ a. Macon J. Nipper to NOV 1881

Δ b. Myrtha B. Nipper to JUN 1885

Δ c. Callie M. Nipper to 31 JA 1891

md ( ) Etho C. Ray

i. Maud Elsie Ray

Δ d. Julian R. Nipper to SEP 1894

Δ 9. Bethe Nipper to Awt 1857

Δ 10. Dealia Nipper to 18th 1859

Δ 11. Cynthia Riggsbee to Awt 1891

Name	FRAMES 1000/10789	B	ABT	Age
Buckner Nipper	HEAD		1818	42
Dealia Nipper	WIFE		1818	42
Caroline Nipper			1838	22
Lacy Nipper			1840	20
Rufus Nipper			1841	19
Eugenia Nipper			1843	17
<u>Eliza Nipper</u>			1847	13
Artealia Nipper			1849	11
Cornealia Nipper			1853	7
William Nipper			1855	5
Bettie Nipper			1857	3
Dealia Nipper			1859	5.12
Cyntha Riggsbee			1791	69

1900 CENSUS - BARTON CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC

Name		Age
Wm Nipper	HEAD	APR 1854 46
Ardella Nipper	WIFE	NOV 1858 41
Macon J Nipper	SON	NOV 1881 18
Myrtha B Nipper	SON	JUN 1887 14
Callie M Nipper	DAU	JAN 1891 9
Julion R Nipper	SON	SEP 1894 5

○ Extract of John Buckner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
from Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper for  
copy of article - Probable Author Clyde Clarence Nipper

- I. James Nipper d abt 1696 [was in Bustel Parish, Brunswick  
Co, VA in 1668] md (?) Jane - - d abt 1700
- A. John Nipper d abt 1743 md (?) Ann - - d abt 1752 (in  
St Andrews Parish, VA)
1. James Nipper d abt 1794 md (?) Polly - - 12 Children  
[The 5 sons - a-e below moved VA → Wake Co, NC abt 1796]
- a. James Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - b. Allen Nipper
  - c. Pace Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - d. Solomon Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - e. John George Nipper - In Revolution - 8th VA  
Continental Line - Wounded & Taken Prisoner by  
Col Tarleton at Waxhaw, NC. Released on  
parole in SC. Later was at Yorktown, VA  
per Cornwallis's surrender. settled in Barton
  - f. John Buckner Nipper d 1832 - Creek TSP Wake Co, NC  
md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) Cary Jane  
md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) Ruth RAT
  - i. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?)  
Polly Spain b 1803 - See separate  
Extract for descendants
  - ii. Nancy Nipper
  - iii. Elizabeth Nipper ↑
  - iv. Buckner Nipper
  - v. Willy Nipper
  - vi. Henry Nipper
  - vii. Carey Nipper
  - viii. Sally Nipper
  - ix. Lucy Nipper



[COPY PLACED IN BIOFILES OF ERNEST M. NIPPER & EUGENE D. CROSS] ERNEST M. NIPPER (AS A SOURCE) 24 JUN 1978

Visited Ernest M. Nipper home on Saturday June 24, 1978 from about 3:30 - 5:00 PM. He lives on west side of Highway 50 just south of Rd 1834 in Wake Co NC. I was referred to him by his brother Norwood Wilson Nipper (whom see).

Ernest is a carpenter but lives in rented house which is unpainted and weather beaten. There has been no strong effort to keep the place repaired. However yard is nicely mowed, there are flowers on the porch, etc. His wife is a pleasant person who came from Zelton and has a son Doug Chumblee. They have rented this house for 26 years. Ernest has lived in this community all his life. His wife = Kathleen.

Ernest knew Hallie (Hedgespeth) Upchurch who lived about 2 mi away and is now dead. He thinks she is mother of Avery Upchurch who is prominent in Sarnick Station business in Raleigh.

Ernest does not know of Storm Hill but knows Stoney Hill - you go W on 50 from here and turn right before the stop light. Close to Stoney Hill is the John R. Allen place now owned by an Allen descendant Henry Arnold. (Note Allen and sister of Aurora O. Ray - my grandmother - RPH)

Discussion re Edwards or related to my grandmother

- Ernest knew several sets:
  - I - Near Ferrisville
    - Father Edwards - md Bennie Brunkley late in his life - they separated - No children.
    - Stella Edwards - NM
    - Hugh Edwards - in lumber business - bought timber
    - Hugh md \_\_\_\_\_

Δ                 Walter Edwards  
 Δ+Δ              Minnie Edwards - md - ? Goodman?

Δ                 Sofo.  
 Δ                 II Melvius Edwards - in Crabtree Valley had  
 -                    a guest mill.  
 -                 III on Highway 70.

Arthur Ray had 2 dau.  
 Ernest Nipper was b 1912

Δ+Δ+Δ         Ernest knew Eugene D. Cross well. Ernest  
 Δ                 indicated D Cross was known to be  
 Δ                 wealthy and that he was close with a  
 Δ+Δ              "lollar". Ernest understood that D "raised"  
 Δ                 "a girl". D had a good repair with  
 -                 the men in the community and would  
 Δ                 make them welcome at his home. The  
 -                 men would bring food and whiskey  
 Δ                 and cook out. <sup>(bring a bag of)</sup> D was well known  
 Δ+Δ              for his orchards and his beer. He  
 -                 would "set people up" with hard cider.  
 -                 Re a lawsuit, in the community it  
 Δ                 was told that Mr Jun was "lauding"  
 Δ                 to get part of the D Cross estate because  
 Δ+Δ              of having taken care of him. D normally  
 -                 had 3-4 tenants - was the "strongest man  
 Δ                 in the county". His timber was not harvested  
 Δ                 on time and when Cary lumber Co bought  
 -                 the timber from his estate some of it was  
 Δ                 dodgity. D drank but was  
 Δ                 no drunkard. Ernest never heard anything  
 Δ                 had about D. There was a log house before & after  
 Δ                 the D Cross home  
 Δ+Δ              Ernest knew Dick Cross. He lived about 1 mile  
 -                 east of Six Forks on N side of Stuchland Rd  
 -                 and in his there in a family plot

Dick Cross had several boys & girls

After Cross

Johnny Cross

A date - and Jim Poole

Viola Cross (♀) and Vannie Poole

↳ died when Hazel came through

↳ lived at Six Forks Boy Church - They had an Uncle Selas Poole - he is now dead

↳ [HOLLOWAY]

↳ [JOHN C. E. H. CROSS "JOHNNY"]

Bell Holloway and a Cross - this couple stayed with D cross 2-3 yrs. They had no children

Bell's brother lived at Jessville.

one cross had a deformed foot -

his name = Odie ?? [OTIS CROSS]

Tommy Noyes (Ernest's father) and D cross were good friends. Tommy raised his family across the street from Soapstone Church

Bob Cross owned a junk yard this side of Creedmoor. Ernest remembers when Bob took D. Cross to Creedmoor to live. Bob and Allen Cross were brothers.

Bob's boy fell into a horse trough and died at about 4 years of age.

Re: Wilson's Farm (where Jovna said Edwards grave located) Ernest has no knowledge. Also Ernest said he did not know Edwards grave existed. Ernest says Raid and John Dossier (Colored couple) owned the land where the graves are. A. J. Bailey subsequently bought it from them. Ernest says no person in community would know about these graves. He suggested that Mr Ernest Burr (dead 2 yr ago) would have known all details. A prospect: Budd Burr (brother of Ernest Burr) is 80+, good mind - at Carpenter Nursing Home - lived his life here - Jessville (I gave this info to Ray Arnold - RD)

Δ C. J. Jassiter owned the land south of Stickland  
 - Rd (Leesville - Six Forks) just East of Highway 50.  
 Δ The Jassiter house is still standing.

→ [JAMES HINTON POOLE]

□ + □ Jim Poole and - Cross [LELAR ALLEN CROSS]  
 □ Myrtha Poole [MIRTHEB EVERETTE POOLE]

Δ + □ Silas Poole - Ernest Nipper built 4 houses  
 Δ and a store for Silas Poole. [JOSEPH POOLE ~~SR~~]

□ Paul Poole [PAUL DAVID POOLE]  
 □ Vennie Poole [PROBABLY JAMES JOHNNY ERVIN POOLE]

Allen Poole } still living in  
 Another son } Durham!

□ + Δ Ernest has been working with Clyde  
 - C. Nipper on Nipper family tree. Says  
 Δ Clyde is extremely generous on this.

- Extract of John Buchner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
 - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper Profile for Article
- I. John Buchner Nipper d 1832 - Settled in Hartsen Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC  
 md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) CARY JONES  
 md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) RUFIA RAY
- A. Lewis Nipper b 1805 MA 28 DEC 1824 (?) Polly Spain b 1803
1. Nancy Nipper b 1827
  3. Mary Nipper b 1838
  4. Jacob Nipper b 1841 - CSA PVT CO J 3rd Rgt NC Inf
  5. Lucy Nipper b 1844
  6. Jack Nipper.
  7. Ann Nipper
  2. Thomas Nipper b 1834 - CSA PVT CO A 11th Inf Bethel Rgt NC  
 d 1907 (Soldier Home, Raleigh, NC) (Bar-Sonsstem  
 Church, Wake Co, NC) md 19 MAR 1857 (?)  
 Amanda Hedgepeth d 1904
    - a. William David Nipper b 4 MAY 1860 d 9 MAR 1935
    - b. Hillary Filmore Nipper b 17 JUN 1857 md (?)  
 29 DEC 1881 (?) Catty Yeargin
    - c. Thomas Gray Nipper b 1858 (?) d 1940 (?)  
 md (?) Hattie ELLEN b 1880 d 1921
      - i. Norwood Nelson Nipper
      - ii. Ernest M. Nipper ↑
    - d. John Clarence Nipper b 18 AUG 1872 d 13 FEB 1937  
 md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 (?) Cora Davis  
 md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 (?) Minnie Thompson.  
 See separate Extract for Ascendants

○ Excerpts from Notes of RPU Visit 24 JUN 1978 to Ernest M. Nipper in Wake Co, NC

I. Tommy Nipper - raised his family across the street from Soapstone Church. Tommy and Eugene D. Cray were good friends

- A. Ernest M. Nipper?
- B. Norwood Wilson Nipper

Re The Edwards Cem NW corner of Creedmoor Hwy & 6 Forks - Leesville Road:

Ernest has no knowledge of this site. This area was known as the Wilson Farm. Ernest says the area was owned by a colored couple RAID DOSIER & JOHN DOSIER. It was bought by A. J. BAILEY. Ernest said Ernest Bunn might know but he died about 1976. Ernest Bunn has a brother Bud Bunn who might have info.

The land in the SE corner was owned by C. J. LASSITER and the Lassiter House is still standing

ERNEST NIPPER

(7)

① See Notes of RPH 22 JUN 1978 visit to Norwood  
Wilson Nipper in Soapstone community  
of Wake Co, NC.

~~He~~ Norwood Wilson Nipper knew my grandfather  
Eugene O. Cross but Norwood left the  
community at age 16 only to return  
many years later. Hence Norwood referred  
me to his brother Ernest Nipper who  
had lived in this area all his life. See  
separate notes from Ernest Nipper.

ETHEL DARLENE NIPPER

- Extract of John Buchner Nippes Article (Family # 571) - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nippes Profile for Article
- I. John Buchner Nippes d 1832 - settled Barton Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC
- A. Lewis Nippes b 1805
1. Thomas Nippes b 1834 CSA
- a. John Clarence Nippes b 18 AUG 1872 d 13 FEB 1937  
 md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 ( ) Cora Davis 1)  
 md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 ( ) Munnie Thompson 2)
- i. 1) Zeffie Mae Nippes b 15 JUN 1892 ( ) d 14 JUN 1952  
 md ( ) Courtney Poole b 5 SEP 1894 ( ) d 23 AUG 1953
- ii. 1) Joseph A. Nippes b 17 DEC 1895 ( ) d 17 SEP 1937  
 md 12 APR 1926 ( ) Vallie Crighton
- iii. 1) Frank Wilson Nippes b 25 FEB 1897 d 22 JAN 1952  
 md ( ) ANNA Weaver b 31 OCT 1895 ( ) d 24 OCT 1952
- iv. 1) Luan Nippes, Sr b 10 FEB 1899 ( ) d 25 MAR 1951  
 md 12 AUG 1919 ( ) Effie Gooch b 15 MAR 1902 ( ) d 25 MAR 1934  
 (F) Luan Nippes, Jr b 18 JUN 1920  
 (IT) Clyde Clarence Nippes b 10 FEB 1926 md 25 OCT 1947 ( )  
 Christine Moore b 18 DEC 1928  
 (A) Ethel Darlene Nippes b 9 SEP 1948  
 md 23 NOV 1968 ( ) Richard Herbert Floyd, J  
 b 21 SEP 1947  
 (1) Richard Herbert Floyd, II b 21 APR 1978  
 (2) Brandon Michelle Floyd b 15 OCT 1977
- (III) Ray Lee Nippes b 31 JAN 1931  
 md 22 JUN 1955 ( ) Ruby Mary Dupree
- v. 1) Willie Wilburn Nippes b 24 AUG 1903  
 md 16 MAY 1925 ( ) Annie Viola Corder b 24 JAN 1903
- vi. 2) George Thomas Nippes b 22 DEC 1912  
 md ( ) Viola Estell Eneace b 25 FEB 1922



EUGENIA

NIPPER

1860 & 1900 Barton Creek TWP, Wake Co, NC Census Records for Nipper ancestors of Maud Ellie Ray.

I. John Buckner Nipper - settled in Barton Creek, TWP, Wake Co, NC where he died 1832

1860 CENSUS - NW DISTRICT - WAKE CO, NC. PO - ROGERS STORE

A. Buckner Nipper to Aht 1818

md ( ) Delilah Grassfield "Dilly" to 1818

1. Caroline Nipper to Aht 1838

2. Lucy Nipper to Aht 1840

3. Rufus Nipper to Aht 1841

4. Eugenia Nipper to Aht 1843

5. Eliza Nipper to Aht 1847

6. Artealia Nipper to Aht 1849

7. Cornealia Nipper to Aht 1853

8. William<sup>L</sup> Nipper to 13 APR 1854

md ( ) Ardella F. Bailey to 20 NOV 1858

a. Macon J. Nipper to NOV 1881

b. Myrtha B. Nipper to JUN 1885

c. Callie M. Nipper to 31 JA 1891

md ( ) Etho C. Ray

i. Maud Ellie Ray

d. Julian R. Nipper to SEP 1898

9. Bethe Nipper to Aht 1857

10. Dealia Nipper to Aht 1859

11. Cynthia Riggsbee to Aht 1891

Name	FRAMER #1000/1038	B	ABT	Age
Buckner Nipper	HEAD		1818	42
Dealia Nipper	WIFE		1818	42
Caroline Nipper			1838	22
Lacy Nipper			1840	20
Rufus Nipper			1841	19
Eugenia Nipper			1843	17
Eliza Nipper			1847	13
Artealia Nipper			1849	11
Cornealia Nipper			1853	7
William Nipper			1855	5
Bettie Nipper			1857	3
Dealia Nipper			1859	5-12
Cynthia Riggsbee			1791	69

1900 CENSUS - BARTON CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC

Name		Age
Wm Nipper	HEAD	APR 1854 46
Ardella Nipper	WIFE	NOV 1858 41
Macon J Nipper	SON	NOV 1881 18
Myrtha B Nipper	SON	JUN 1887 14
Callie M Nipper	DAU	JAN 1891 9
Julion R Nipper	SON	SEP 1894 5

FRANCES

NIPPER

RE <sup>△</sup>BAYLEAF BAPTIST CHURCH CEMETERY  
BARTONS CREEK TOWNSHIP, WAKE CO, NC

my ~~interest~~ was stimulated by interaction with  
Walter Francis Nashline on 17 DEC 2013 as he is a  
member of the Bayleaf B. C. which he says now has  
several thousand members.

29 DEC 2013 - took up the cam on find a grave

RESULTS -

- NO UPN URCHES
- RAY - ONLY ONE LISTED - SEE BELOW

△

### Alma Harrison Ray



Added by: [Mary Ann Loss](#)

Birth: 1874  
Death: Mar. 2, 1938

Daughter of Phil, and [Frances Nipper Harrison](#)

Family links:  
Spouse:  
[Alfonzo Columbus Ray \(1855 - 1939\)\\*](#)  
Children:  
Infant Ray\*

\*Calculated relationship

Note: Additional Information from Wake  
County Death Certificate

Burial:  
[Bayleaf Baptist Church Cemetery](#)  
Raleigh  
Wake County  
North Carolina, USA

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info \[?\]](#)

Created by: [BeeManTim](#)  
Record added: Sep 27, 2007  
Find A Grave Memorial# 21789577

○ From: The Ray Family of Wake Co, NC By W<sup>m</sup> Canoll Ray 1999 Pg 14

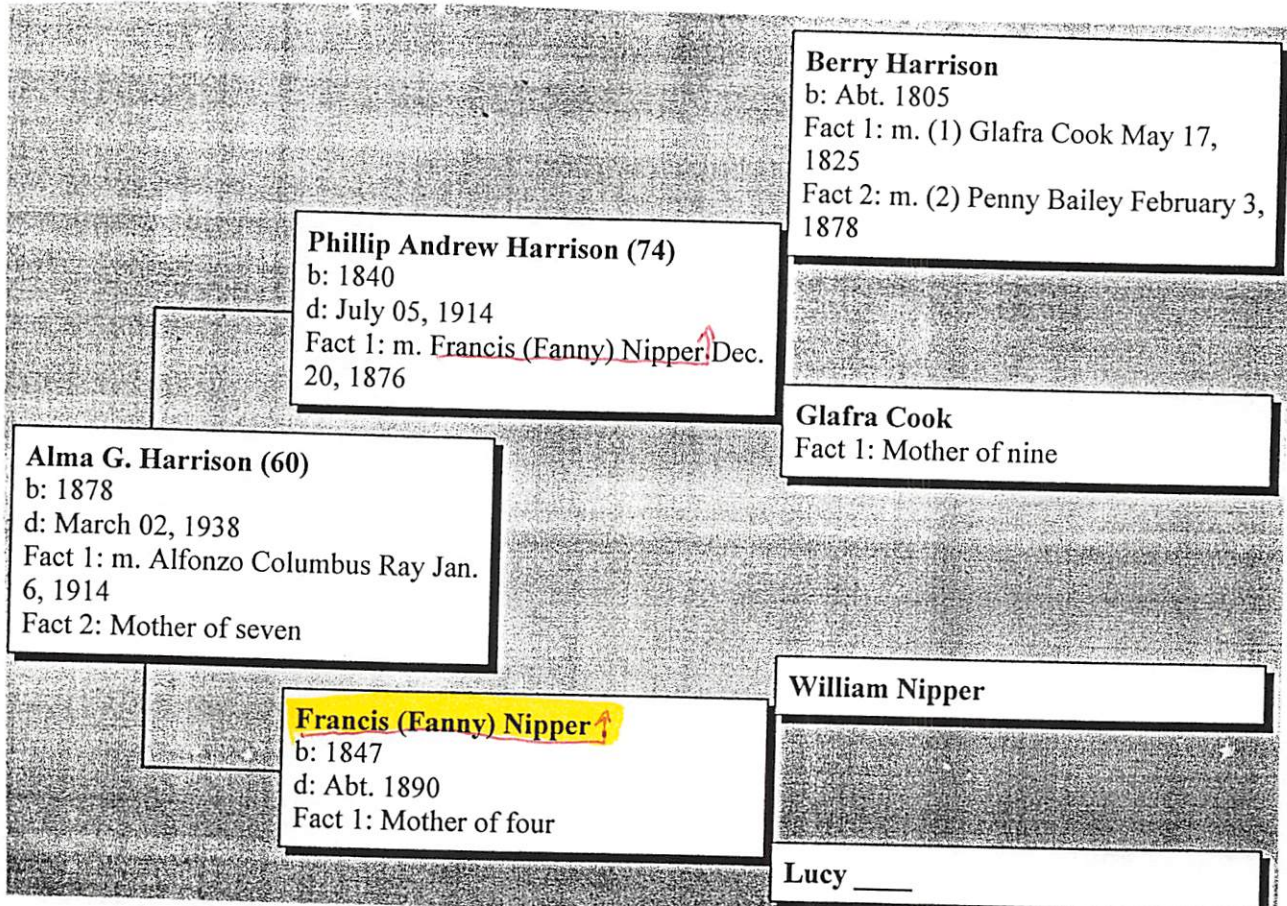
I. Nathan Ray (head of clan)

A. Wornly Rose Ray

1. Prussner Ray

a. Aurora O. Ray m(L) Bartley Jefferson

b. Alfonzo Columbus Ray "Van" "A.C."  
m(L) Alma G. Harrison



There are discrepancies in the records on the year that Alma Harrison Ray was born. Her March 2, 1938 death certificate lists her age at 64 which would place her year of birth in 1873 or 1874. Her tombstone is inscribed 1874-1938. However, Alma's January 5, 1914 marriage license lists her age at 35 which would place her year of birth in 1878. The 1880 census shows Alma as 2 years old, and the 1900 census shows Alma as 22 years old -- both confirming her birth in 1878. It appears Alma's correct date of birth is 1878 and that is the year presented in this family history.

FRANK WILSON NIPPER

- Extract of John Buchan Nippes Article (Family # 571) - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nippes Profile for Article
- I. John Buchan Nippes b 1832 - settled Barton Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC
- A. Laura Nippes b 1805
1. Thomas Nippes b 1834 CSA
- a. John Clarence Nippes b 18 AUG 1872 d 13 FEB 1937  
md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 ( ) Cora Davis 1)  
md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 ( ) Mennie Thompson 2)
- i. 1) Zeffie Mae Nippes b 15 JUN 1892 ( ) d 14 JUN 1952  
md ( ) Courtney Poole b 5 SEP 1894 ( ) d 23 AUG 1953
- ii. 1) Joseph A. Nippes b 17 DEC 1895 ( ) d 17 SEP 1937  
md 12 APR 1926 ( ) Vallie Cleighton
- iii. 1) Frank Wilson Nippes b 25 FEB 1897 d 22 JAN 1952  
md ( ) ANNA Weaver b 31 OCT 1895 ( ) d 24 OCT 1952
- iv. 1) Juan Nippes, Sr b 10 FEB 1899 ( ) d 25 MAR 1951  
md 12 AUG 1919 ( ) Effie Gooch b 15 MAR 1902 ( ) d 25 MAR 1934  
(F) Juan Nippes, Jr b 18 JUN 1920  
(IT) Clyde Clarence Nippes b 10 FEB 1926 md 25 OCT 1947 ( )  
Christine Moore b 18 DEC 1928  
(A) Ethel Darlene Nippes b 9 SEP 1948  
md 23 NOV 1968 ( ) Richard Herbert Floyd, Jr  
b 21 SEP 1947  
(1) Richard Herbert Floyd, II b 21 APR 1978  
(2) Brandon Michelle Floyd b 15 OCT 1977
- (III) Ray Lee Nippes b 31 JAN 1931  
md 22 JUN 1955 ( ) Ruby Mary Dupree
- v. 1) Willie Wilburn Nippes b 24 AUG 1903  
md 16 MAY 1925 ( ) Annie Viola Corder b 24 JAN 1903
- vi. 1) George Thomas Nippes b 22 DEC 1912  
md ( ) Viola Estell Emscoe b 25 FEB 1922

FRED BILLY NIPPER

- ① See Str 6 NOV 2003 Karen Inez Ray @ RPA  
 I. Nathan Ray b 1965 - Head of Nathan Ray clan - w/ah  
 A. Wainley Rose Ray b 1794(?) d 1822  
 1. Buckner Ray b 1818(?) d 1881  
 a. Mary C. Ray  
 i. Ola Penny

② See Str 30 SEP  
 2006 Max Ellis  
 Ray @ RPA  
 Pg (35)  
 Full name =  
FRED BILLY NIPPER

- (I) MARY JOSEPHINE NIPPER  
 md (?) JOHN BURTON  
 (II) FRED NIPPER md (?) Jean - -  
 (A) BILLY NIPPER  
 (B) MARY NIPPER  
 (C) PENNY NIPPER  
 (D) NEIDI NIPPER  
 (III) FRANCES NIPPER  
 md (?) PAUL FRYE, SR  
 (M) PAUL FRYE, JR

- ii. Carmel Ray Penny (M), SR  
 (I) VIRGINIA PENNY md (?) BEN - -  
 (A) Ben - -  
 (II) CARMEL RAY PENNY (M), JR  
 md (?) - - -

- iii. Sybil Penny  
 (I) JEAN BEDDINGFIELD  
 md (?) - - -  
 (A) → (D) - 4 SONS  
 (II) BELLY BEDDINGFIELD  
 md (?) - - -  
 (A) → (B) - 2 SONS

R  
A  
)

GEORGE THOMAS NIPPER

○ Extract of John Buchan Nippes Article (Family # 571) - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nippes Profile for Article

I. John Buchan Nipper d 1832 - settled Barton Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC  
A. Lewis Nippes b 1805

1. Thomas Nipper b 1834 CSA

a. John Clarence Nipper b 1840 6 1872 d 13 FEB 1937

md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 (1) Cora Davis 1)

md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 (1) Munnie Thompson 2)

i. 1) Zeffie Mae Nipper b 15 JUN 1892 (1) d 14 JUN 1952  
md (1) Courtney Poole b 5 SEP 1894 (1) d 23 AUG 1953

ii. 1) Joseph A. Nippes b 17 DEC 1895 (1) d 17 SEP 1937  
md 12 APR 1926 (1) Vallie Crighton

iii. 1) Frank Wilson Nippes b 25 FEB 1897 d 22 JAN 1952  
md (1) ANNA Weaver b 31 OCT 1895 (1) d 24 OCT 1952

iv. 1) Luan Nipper, Sr b 10 FEB 1899 (1) d 25 MAR 1951  
md 12 AUG 1919 (1) Effie Gooch b 15 MAR 1902 (1) d 25 MAR 1934

(F) Luan Nipper, Jr b 18 JUN 1920

(II) Clyde Clarence Nippes b 10 FEB 1926 md 25 OCT 1947 (1)

Christine Moore b 18 DEC 1928

(A) Ethel Darlene Nippes b 9 SEP 1948

md 23 NOV 1968 (1) Richard Herbert Floyd, Jr  
b 21 SEP 1947

(1) Richard Herbert Floyd, II b 21 APR 1978

(2) Brandon Michelle Floyd b 15 OCT 1977

(III) Ray Lee Nippes b 31 JAN 1931

md 22 JUN 1955 (1) Ruby Mary Dupree

v. 1) Willie Wilburn Nippes b 24 AUG 1903

md 16 MAY 1925 (1) Annie Viola Crider b 24 JAN 1903

vi. 2) George Thomas Nippes b 22 DEC 1912

md (1) Viola Estell Ence b 25 FEB 1922

GRABRIELLE GABE NIPPER

ALLEN - NIPPER. CROSS CONNECTIONS - BARTON'S CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC - FROM ANCESTRY.COM - BY RPU 19 JUL 2009

I. REYNOLDS ALLEN

MD (A) MARY SWAMSTED  
 A. YOUNG ALLEN MD (A) PHEBE  
 D [PHEBE] PULLEN PULLEN D/D  
 A JOHN THOMAS PULLEN &  
 A ANN TURNER

A I. HENRY ALLEN b 1793 (WAKE CO, NC) d 5 MAR 1841 MD  
 A S JAN 1813 (W, NC) ALEY SHARPE ALLEN b 1791 (W, NC)  
 A D/D REYNOLDS ALLEN &  
 A SUSANNAH MOORE  
 A Q. JAMES H. ALLEN b ABT 1815 (NC)  
 A L. SARAH A. ALLEN b 19 NOV 1825 (W, NC)  
 A C. ELIZABETH A. ALLEN b ABT 1826  
 A D. TABITHA T. ALLEN b ABT 1826  
 A S. MARY E. ALLEN b ABT 1832  
 A PHEBE TURNER ALLEN b ABT 1833 (BARTONS CRK TWP, W, NC) MD 3 APR 1854 (RALEIGH, NC) JAMES H NIPPER b 1833 (BCT, W, NC) d 30 DEC 1863 (WASH, DC)

S/O JOHN NIPPER & MARY DOCKERY

i. JAMES DENNIS NIPPER b 1857 (BCT, W, NC) d 24 DEC 1893 (RALEIGH, NC) MD (A)  
 A SARA FRANCES BRIDGERS b ABT 1859 (BCT, W, NC) d ABT 1940

(I) ZANNIE WILLIAM NIPPER  
 A MD (A) LOUIBA J. CROSS "IDA"  
 A D/D LOUVENIA J. CROSS (SISTER OF EUGENE D. CROSS - GF/D RPU)  
 A & JOHN RICHARD CROSS

A (A) DAVID HOWARD NIPPER b d 1930 CENSUS 1919 (BUR-CROSSEON - NORTH RALEIGH) RALEIGH,

ii. ARABELLA NIPPER b 1859 (BCTWP, W, NC) WAKE CO, N.C.  
 iii. ISAMERNA NIPPER b 1861 (BCTWP, W, NC) N.C.  
 iv. WILLIAM NIPPER b 1862 (BCTWP, W, NC)

**Henry Allen**  
 Born: 1793 [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 5 Mar 1841  
 Young Allen  
 Reynolds Allen  
 Mary Swarmsted  
 John Thomas Pullen  
 Ann Turner

**Aley Sharpe Allen**  
 Born: 1791 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Marriage: 5 Jan 1813 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children	Sex	Birth
James H Allen	M	abt 1815 in [city], [county], North Carolina, USA
Sarah A Allen	F	19 Nov 1825 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA
Elizabeth A Allen	F	abt 1826
Tabitha T Allen	F	abt 1826
Mary E Allen	F	abt 1832
Phoebe Turner Allen	F	abt 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

**Phoebe Turner Allen**  
 Born: abt 1833 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Spouse: James H Nipper  
 Marriage: 3 Apr 1854 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Henry Allen  
 Aley Sharpe Allen  
 Young Allen  
 Phoebe Pullen Pullen  
 Reynolds Allen  
 Susannah Moore

**James H Nipper**  
 Born: 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 30 Dec 1863 in Washington, [county], District Of Columbia, USA  
 Marriage: 3 Apr 1854 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Children:  
 James Dennis Nipper (M, 1857 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA)  
 Anabella Nipper (F, 1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA)  
 Isamerina Nipper (F, 1861 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA)  
 William Nipper (M, 1862 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA)

**James Dennis Nipper**  
 Born: 1857 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 24 Dec 1893 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Spouse: Sara Frances Bridgers  
 Children:  
 Johnny Ray Nipper (M, 1878 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA)  
 Clary Nipper (F, 1880 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA)  
 Gabrielle Gabe Nipper (F, 3 Oct 1885 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA)  
 Deltha Nipper (F, 1887 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA)  
 Willie Nipper (M, 1889 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA)  
 Zannie William Nipper (M, 12 Mar 1889 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA)  
 Lonzo Howard Nipper (M, 24 Jun 1894 in Bartens Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA)

**Sara Frances Bridgers**  
 Born: abt 1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: abt 1940  
 Children:  
 Johnny Ray Nipper (M, 1878 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA)  
 Clary Nipper (F, 1880 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA)  
 Gabrielle Gabe Nipper (F, 3 Oct 1885 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA)  
 Deltha Nipper (F, 1887 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA)  
 Willie Nipper (M, 1889 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA)  
 Zannie William Nipper (M, 12 Mar 1889 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA)  
 Lonzo Howard Nipper (M, 24 Jun 1894 in Bartens Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA)

**Zannie William Nipper**  
 Born: 12 Mar 1889 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Spouse: Louida  
 Children:  
 Helen Nipper  
 John Boyd Nipper

Name, F M AGE	B	ABT	Age
Willie Z Nipper HEAD	1872	48	
Lue I Nipper WIFE	1878	42	
Helen L Nipper DAU	1921	9	
John B Nipper SON	1923	7	
Lavenia J Cross MIL	1853	77	

HEIDI

NIPPER

○ See ltr 6 Nov 2003 Karen Inez Ray to RPL

RAY

I. Nathan Ray b 1765 - Head of Nathan Ray clan - w/ahy  
W, NC

A. Wainley Rose Ray b 1794 (l) d 1822

1. Buckner Ray b 1818 (l) d 1881

a. Mary C. Ray

i. Ola Penny

(I) MARY JOSEPHINE NIPPER

md (l) JOHN BURTON

(II) FRED NIPPER md (l) Jean - -

(A) BILLY NIPPER

(B) MARY NIPPER

(C) PENNY NIPPER

(D) HEIDI NIPPER ↑

(III) FRANCES NIPPER

md (l) PAUL FRYE, SR

(M) PAUL FRYE, JR

ii. Carmel Ray Penny (M), SR

(I) VIRGINIA PENNY md (l) BEN - -

(A) Ben - -

(II) CARMEL RAY PENNY (M), JR

md (l) - - -

iii. Sybil Penny

(I) JEAN BEDDINGFIELD

md (l) - - -

(A) → (D) - 4 SONS

(II) BELLY BEDDINGFIELD

md (l) - - -

(A) → (B) - 2 SONS



HELEN

NIPPER

ALLEN - NIPPER. CROSS CONNECTIONS - BARTON'S CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC - FROM ANCESTRY.COM - BY RPU 19 JUL 2009

I. REYNOLDS ALLEN

MD ( ) MARY SWAMSTED

A. YOUNG ALLEN MD ( ) PHEBE

Δ [PHEBE] PULEN PULLEN D/D

Δ JOHN THOMAS PULLEN &

Δ ANN TURNER

Δ I. HENRY ALLEN b 1793 (WAKE CO, NC) d 5 MAR 1841 MD

Δ STANISLAV (W, NC) ALEY SHARPE ALLEN b 1791 (W, NC)

Δ D/D REYNOLDS ALLEN &

Δ SUSANNAH MOORE

Δ Q. JAMES H. ALLEN b ABT 1815 (NC)

Δ L. SARAH A. ALLEN b 19 NOV 1825 (W, NC)

Δ C. ELIZABETH A. ALLEN b ABT 1826

Δ D. TABITHA T. ALLEN b ABT 1826

Δ S. MARY E. ALLEN b ABT 1832

Δ PHEBE TURNER ALLEN b ABT 1833 (BARTONS CRK. TWP, W, NC) MD 3 APR 1854

Δ (RALEIGH, NC) JAMES H NIPPER b 1833 (BCT, W, NC) d 30 DEC 1863 (WASH, DC)

S/O JOHN NIPPER & MARY DOCKERY

i. JAMES DENNIS NIPPER b 1857 (BCT, W, NC)

d 24 DEC 1893 (RALEIGH, NC) MD ( )

Δ SARA FRANCES BRIDGERS b ABT 1859 (BCT, W, NC) d ABT 1940

(I)

Δ (II) ZANNIE WILLIAM NIPPER

Δ MD ( ) LOUIBA J. CROSS "IDA"

Δ D/D LOUVENTA J. CROSS (SISTER OF EUGENE D. CROSS - GF/D RPU)

Δ & JOHN RICHARD CROSS

Δ (A) DAVID HOWARD NIPPER b & d 1930 CENSUS 1919 ( ) (BUR-CROSS-SEM - NORTH RALEIGH) RALEIGH, N.C.

ii. ARABELLA NIPPER b 1859 (BCTWP, W, NC) WAKE CO, N.C. →

iii. ISAMERNA NIPPER b 1861 (BCTWP, W, NC) N.C. →

iv. WILLIAM NIPPER b 1862 (BCTWP, W, NC)

Henry Allen

Born: 1793 [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Died: 5 Mar 1841

Young Allen

Reynolds Allen

Δ Mary Swarnsted

John Thomas Pullen

Ann Turner

Phebe Pulen Pullin

Spouse

Aley Sharpe Allen

Born: 1791 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Died:

Marriage: 5 Jan 1813 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children

Children	Sex	Birth
James H Allen	M	abt 1815 in [city], [county], North Carolina, USA
Sarah A Allen	F	19 Nov 1825 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA
Elizabeth A Allen	F	abt 1826
Tabitha T Allen	F	abt 1826
Mary E Allen	F	abt 1832
Phoebe Turner Allen	F	abt 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

Phoebe Turner Allen

Born: abt 1833 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died:

Henry Allen

Young Allen

Phebe Pulen Pullin

Reynolds Allen

Susannah Moore

Aley Sharpe Allen

Spouse

James H Nipper

Born: 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died: 30 Dec 1863 in Washington, [county], District Of Columbia, USA

Marriage: 3 Apr 1854 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children

Children	Sex	Birth
James Dennis Nipper	M	1857 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Anabella Nipper	F	1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Isameria Nipper	F	1861 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
William Nipper	M	1862 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

James Dennis Nipper

Born: 1857 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died: 24 Dec 1893 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA

James H Nipper

John Nipper

Mary Dockery

Henry Allen

Aley Sharpe Allen

Phoebe Turner Allen

Spouse

Sara Frances Bridgers

Born: abt 1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died: abt 1940

Children

Children	Sex	Birth
Δ (I) Johnny Ray Nipper	M	1878 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Δ (II) Clary Nipper	F	1880 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Δ (III) Gabriel Nipper	M	3 Oct 1885 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Δ (IV) Gabrielle Gabe Nipper	F	3 Oct 1885 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Δ (V) Delitha Nipper	F	1887 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Δ (VI) Willie Nipper	M	1889 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Δ (VII) Zannie William Nipper	M	12 Mar 1889 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Δ (VIII) Lonzo Howard Nipper	M	24 Jun 1894 in Bartens Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

Zannie William Nipper

Born: 12 Mar 1889 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Died:

James Dennis Nipper

James H Nipper

Phoebe T Allen

Sara F Bridgers

Spouse

Louida

Born: 12 Jan 1888  
Died: 26 Sep 1955

Children

Helen Nipper

John Boyd Nipper

Name, F M AGE	B AOT	Age
Willie Z Nipper HEAD	1872	48
Lue I Nipper WIFE	1878	42
Δ Helen L Nipper DAU	1921	9
Δ John B Nipper SON	1923	7
Lavenia J Cross MIL	1853	77

HELEN LOUISE NIPPER

① see packet 18 MAR 1991 Mary Clara Cross D RDU

I. Selma Cross

A. Louvenia J. Cross

1. Ida J. Cross [Ida Louie Cross]

a. Helen Nipper

② see file 2 DEC 1991 John Blair Nipper, Sr.

Helen Louise Nipper b 11 OCT 1919 (Raleigh, NC)

d 7 JUN 1991 md 1st 1938 or 1939 Woodrow Jones, Duwood

md 2nd 14 FEB 1950 William Taylor Everett

b 21 MAY 1925 (Robersonville, NC)

d 15 AUG 1991 (Raleigh, NC)

No issue either way.

③ copy to Walter Meyer, 11/24 JUL 2004

HENRY

NIPPER

○ Extract of John Buckner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
from Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper for  
copy of article - Probable Author Clyde Clarence Nipper

- I. James Nipper d abt 1696 [was in Bustel Parish, Brunswick  
Co, VA in 1668] md (?) Jane - - d abt 1700
- A. John Nipper d abt 1743 md (?) Ann - - d abt 1752 (in  
St Andrews Parish, VA)
1. James Nipper d abt 1794 md (?) Holly - - 12 Children  
[The 5 sons - a - e below moved VA → Wake Co, NC abt 1796]
- a. James Nipper → TN abt 1826
- b. Allen Nipper
- c. Pace Nipper → TN abt 1826
- d. Solomon Nipper → TN abt 1826
- e. John George Nipper - In Revolution - 8th VA  
Continental line - Wounded & Taken prisoner by  
Col Tarleton at Waxhaws, NC. Released on  
parole in SC. Later was at Yorktown, VA  
per Cornwallis's surrender. settled in Barton  
Creek TSP Wake Co, NC
- f. John Buckner Nipper d 1832 -  
md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) Cary Jane  
md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) Ruth RAT
- i. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?)  
Polly Spain b 1803 - see separate  
Extract for descendants
- ii. Nancy Nipper
- iii. Elizabeth Nipper
- iv. Buckner Nipper
- v. Willy Nipper
- vi. Henry Nipper ↑
- vii. Carey Nipper
- viii. Sally Nipper
- ix. Lucy Nipper

# HILDRY FILMORE NIPPER

- Extract of John Buchner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
 - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper's Profile for Article
- I. John Buchner Nipper d 1832 - Settled in Hartsen Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC  
 md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) CARY JONES  
 md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) RUFIA RAY
- A. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?) Polly Spain b 1803
1. Nancy Nipper b 1827
  3. Mary Nipper b 1838
  4. Jacob Nipper b 1841 - CSA PVT CO J 3rd Rgt NC Inf
  5. Lucy Nipper b 1844
  6. Jack Nipper.
  7. Ann Nipper
  2. Thomas Nipper b 1834 - CSA PVT CO A 11th Inf Bethel Rgt NC  
 d 1907 (Soldier's Home, Raleigh, NC) (son - Soapstone  
 Church, Wake Co, NC) md 17 MAR 1857 (?)  
 Amanda Hedgepeth d 1904
    - a. William David Nipper b 4 MAY 1860 d 9 MAR 1935
    - b. Hilary Filmore Nipper b 17 JUN 1857 md (?)  
 29 DEC 1881 (?) Catty Yeargin
    - c. Thomas Gray Nipper b 1858 (?) d 1940 (?)  
 md (?) Hattie ELLEN b 1880 d 1921
      - i. Norwood Nelson Nipper
      - ii. Ernest M. Nipper
    - d. John Clarence Nipper b 18 AUG 1872 d 13 FEB 1937  
 md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 (?) Cara Davis  
 md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 (?) Minnie Thompson.  
 See separate Extract for Ascendants

HORACE

NIPPER

① see Packet 18 MAR 1991 Mary Clara Cross DRPM

I. Silas Cross

A. Louvenia J. Cross

1. Eda J. Cross [Eda Lewis Cross]

a. Horace Nipper ↑

② see Ltr 2 DEC 1991 John Blaise Nipper, Sr DRPM

Horace Nipper (my brother) b Raleigh, NC deceased  
never married, no issue

ISADORA

NIPPER

○ More on the family of Zannie William Nipper & Louisa Cross whose son David Howard Nipper b & d 1919 in Lenoir Co the Cross Cem. off of Durant Rd, Barton Creek TWP, Wake Co, NC

The ages here and in other abstracts appear scrambled and need to be rectified. A reasonable interpretation is that this William Nipper is <sup>Δ</sup> Zannie William

Nipper and that <sup>Δ</sup> Isadora Nipper is his sister who is shown elsewhere as ISAMERNA Nipper. They are in a home headed by their mother nee <sup>Δ</sup> Phoebe Turner Allen. Her husband <sup>Δ</sup> James H. Nipper is not found [could have been killed in Civil War - RPU]. A search for Phoebe & James in their parents household in 1850 & 1860 was unproductive - RPU 20 JUL 2009

1870 CENSUS BARTON  
CREEK TWP WAKE  
CO, NC

Name	Age	BABT
Forestville		
Pheby Nipper	1829	46
Isadora Nipper	1861	9
William Nipper	1862	8

ISAMERNA

NIPPER

ALLEN - NIPPER. CROSS CONNECTIONS - BARTON'S CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC - FROM ANCESTRY.COM - BY RPU 19 JUL 2009

I, REYNOLDS ALLEN  
 MD (A) MARY SWAMSTED  
 A, YOUNG ALLEN MD (A) PHEBE  
 [PHOEBE] PULLEN PULLEN D/D  
 JOHN THOMAS PULLEN &  
 ANN TURNER

I. HENRY ALLEN b 1793 (WAKE CO, NC) d 5 MAR 1841 MD

S JAN 1813 (WAKE, NC) ALEY SHARPE ALLEN b 1791 (WAKE, NC)

D/D REYNOLDS ALLEN &  
 SUSANNAH MOORE

A. JAMES H. ALLEN b ABT 1815 (NC)  
 W. SARAH A. ALLEN b 19 NOV 1825 (WAKE, NC)

C. ELIZABETH A. ALLEN b ABT 1826  
 D. TABITHA T. ALLEN b ABT 1826

E. MARY E. ALLEN b ABT 1832  
 F. PHEBE TURNER ALLEN b ABT 1833 (BARTONS CRK. TWP, WAKE, NC) MD 3 APR 1854

(RALEIGH, NC) JAMES H NIPPER b 1833 (BCT, WAKE, NC) d 30 DEC 1893 (WASH, DC)

S/O JOHN NIPPER & MARY DOCKERY

i. JAMES DENNIS NIPPER b 1857 (BCT, WAKE, NC) d 24 DEC 1893 (RALEIGH, NC) MD (A)

SARA FRANCES BRIDGERS b ABT 1859 (BCT, WAKE, NC) d ABT 1940

(I) ZANNIE WILLIAM NIPPER

MD (A) LOUIDA J. CROSS "IDA"  
 D/D LOUVENIA J. CROSS (SISTER OF EUGENE D. CROSS - GF/D RPU)

& JOHN RICHARD CROSS

(A) DAVID HOWARD NIPPER b d 1930 CENSUS 1919 (BOR-CROSS-EM - NORTH RALEIGH) RALEIGH, NC

ii. ARABELLA NIPPER b 1859 (BCTWP, WAKE, NC) WAKE CO, NC

iii. ISAMERNA NIPPER b 1861 (BCTWP, WAKE, NC) N.C.

iv. WILLIAM NIPPER b 1862 (BCTWP, WAKE, NC)

**Henry Allen**  
 Born: 1793 [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 5 Mar 1841  
 Young Allen  
 Reynolds Allen  
 Mary Swarnsted  
 John Thomas Pullen  
 Ann Turner  
 Phebe Pulen Pullin

**Aley Sharpe Allen**  
 Born: 1791 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Marriage: 5 Jan 1813 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children	Sex	Birth
James H Allen	M	abt 1815 in [city], [county], North Carolina, USA
Sarah A Allen	F	19 Nov 1825 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA
Elizabeth A Allen	F	abt 1826
Tabitha T Allen	F	abt 1826
Mary E Allen	F	abt 1832
Phoebe Turner Allen	F	abt 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

**Phoebe Turner Allen**  
 Born: abt 1833 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Henry Allen  
 Aley Sharpe Allen  
 Young Allen  
 Phebe Pulen Pullin  
 Reynolds Allen  
 Susannah Moore

**James H Nipper**  
 Born: 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 30 Dec 1863 in Washington, [county], District Of Columbia, USA  
 Marriage: 3 Apr 1854 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children	Sex	Birth
James Dennis Nipper	M	1857 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Anabella Nipper	F	1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Isamerina Nipper	F	1861 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
William Nipper	M	1862 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

**James Dennis Nipper**  
 Born: 1857 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 24 Dec 1893 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 James H Nipper  
 Phoebe Turner Allen  
 John Nipper  
 Mary Dockery  
 Henry Allen  
 Aley Sharpe Allen

**Sara Frances Bridgers**  
 Born: abt 1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: abt 1940

Children	Sex	Birth
(I) Johnny Ray Nipper	M	1878 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
(II) Clary Nipper	F	1880 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
(III) Gabriel Nipper	M	3 Oct 1885 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
(IV) Gabrielle Gabe Nipper	F	3 Oct 1885 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
(V) Delitha Nipper	F	1887 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
(VI) Willie Nipper	M	1889 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
(VII) Zannie William Nipper	M	12 Mar 1889 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
(VIII) Lonzo Howard Nipper	M	24 Jun 1894 in Bartens Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

**Zannie William Nipper**  
 Born: 12 Mar 1889 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 James Dennis Nipper  
 Sara F Bridgers  
 James H Nipper  
 Phoebe T Allen

**Spouse**  
 Louida  
 Born: 12 Jan 1888  
 Died: 26 Sep 1955  
**Children**  
 Helen Nipper  
 John Boyd Nipper

Name	F M AGE	B AOT	Age
Willie Z Nipper	HEAD	1872	48
Lue I Nipper	WIFE	1878	42
Helen L Nipper	DAU	1921	9
John B Nipper	SON	1923	7
Lavenia J Cross	MIL	1853	77

IVAN

NIPPER, SR

- Extract of John Buchan Nippes Article (Family # 571) - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nippes Profile for Article
- I. John Buchan Nippes d 1832 - settled Barton Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC
- A. Lewis Nippes b 1805
1. Thomas Nippes b 1834 CSA
- a. John Clarence Nippes b 1840 b 1872 d 13 FEB 1937  
md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 (1) Cora Davis 1)  
md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 (1) Munnie Thompson 2)
- i. 1) Zeffie Mae Nippes b 15 JUN 1892 (1) d 14 JUN 1952  
md (1) Courtney Poole b 5 SEP 1894 (1) d 23 AUG 1953
- ii. 1) Joseph A. Nippes b 17 DEC 1895 (1) d 17 SEP 1937  
md 12 APR 1926 (1) Vallie Crighton
- iii. 1) Frank Wilson Nippes b 25 FEB 1897 d 22 JAN 1952  
md (1) ANNA Weaver b 31 OCT 1895 (1) d 24 OCT 1952
- iv. 1) Luan Nippes, Sr b 10 FEB 1899 (1) d 25 MAR 1951  
md 12 AUG 1919 (1) Effie Gooch b 15 MAR 1902 (1) d 25 MAR 1934  
(F) Luan Nippes, Jr b 18 JUN 1920  
(II) Clyde Clarence Nippes b 10 FEB 1926 md 25 OCT 1947 (1)  
Christine Moore b 18 DEC 1928  
(A) Ethel Darlene Nippes b 9 SEP 1948  
md 23 NOV 1968 (1) Richard Herbert Floyd, Jr  
b 21 SEP 1947  
(1) Richard Herbert Floyd, II b 21 APR 1978  
(2) Brandon Michelle Floyd b 15 OCT 1977
- (III) Ray Lee Nippes b 31 JAN 1931  
md 22 JUN 1955 (1) Ruby Mary Dupree
- v. 1) Willie Wilburn Nippes b 24 AUG 1903  
md 16 MAY 1925 (1) Annie Viola Corder b 24 JAN 1903
- vi. 2) George Thomas Nippes b 22 DEC 1912  
md (1) Viola Estell Emscoe b 25 FEB 1922



IVAN

NIPPER, JR

○ Extract of John Buckner Nippes Article (Family # 571) - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - see J. B. Nippes Profile for Article

I. John Buckner Nippes b 1832 - settled Barton Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC

A. Lewis Nippes b 1805

1. Thomas Nippes b 1834 CSA

a. John Clarence Nippes b 18 AUG 1872 d 13 FEB 1937

md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 (?) Cora Davis 1)

md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 (?) Mennie Thompson 2)

i. 1/2 Effie Mae Nippes b 15 JUN 1892 (?) d 14 JUN 1952

md (?) Courtney Poole b 5 SEP 1894 (?) d 23 AUG 1953

ii. 1/2 Joseph A. Nippes b 17 DEC 1895 (?) d 17 SEP 1937

md 12 APR 1926 (?) Vallie Cleighton

iii. 1/2 Frank Wilson Nippes b 25 FEB 1897 d 22 JAN 1952

md (?) ANNA Weaver b 31 OCT 1895 (?) d 24 OCT 1952

iv. 1/2 Juan Nippes, Sr b 10 FEB 1899 (?) d 25 MAR 1951

md 12 AUG 1919 (?) Effie Gooch b 15 MAR 1902 (?) d 25 MAR 1934

(F) Juan Nippes, Jr b 18 JUN 1920

(IT) Clyde Clarence Nippes b 10 FEB 1926 md 25 OCT 1947 (?)

Christine Moore b 18 DEC 1928

(A) Ethel Darlene Nippes b 9 SEP 1948

md 23 NOV 1968 (?) Richard Herbert Floyd, Jr  
b 21 SEP 1947

(1) Richard Herbert Floyd, II b 21 APR 1978

(2) Brandon Michelle Floyd b 15 OCT 1977

(III) Ray Lee Nippes b 31 JAN 1931

md 22 JUN 1955 (?) Ruby Mary Dupree

v. 1/2 Willie Wilburn Nippes b 24 AUG 1903

md 16 MAY 1925 (?) Annie Viola Crider b 24 JAN 1903

vi. 2/3 George Thomas Nippes b 22 DEC 1912

md (?) Viola Estell Emscoe b 25 FEB 1922

EXTRACT FROM: WAKE TREASURES Vol 20 No 2 SUMMER/FALL  
 2010 - BY RPA 4 APR 2011 - BRANSON'S N.C. BUSINESS  
 DIRECTOR) - 1884 - WAKE CO, NC SECTION

**TOWNSHIPS AND MAGISTRATES**

△ **Barton's Creek -**  
 M. H. ELLEN  
 R. D. HONEYCUTT  
 R. M. JONES  
 J. D. ALLEN  
 Dudley PEED  
 Constable - J. R. NIPPER

△ **Buckhorn -**  
 L. B. SEAGRAVES  
 G. B. ALFORD  
 W. H. BURT  
 D. B. HOLLAND  
 J. C. BALLENTINE  
 B. B. FREEMAN

△ **Cary -**  
 J. P. H. ADAMS  
 C. H. CLARK  
 P. A. SORRELL  
 A. G. JONES  
 H. B. JORDAN  
 J. Q. WILLIAMS  
 Constable - Kinion JONES

△ **Cedar Fork -**  
 W. M. ARNOLD  
 J. M. PUGH  
 J. R. GIBSON  
 A. S. POLLARD  
 W. R. SMITH  
 A. D. POLLARD  
 A. M. ADAMS  
 Constable - W. H. BEASLEY

△ **House's Creek -**  
 J. D. HAYES  
 Robert M. HORTON  
 J. W. WIGGINS  
 W. H. WHITAKER  
 J. N. HUBBARD  
 Constable - Daniel JACKSON

△ **Little River -**  
 P. P. PACE  
 E. T. JONES  
 I. M. PROCTOR  
 B. F. STRICKLAND  
 Constable - M. W. PERRY

△ **Wake Forest -**  
 W. C. BREWER  
 E. E. GILL  
 H. T. JONES  
 H. WATKINS  
 W. W. DICKSON  
 S. W. TERRELL  
 G. S. PATTERSON  
 A. C. DUNN  
 J. M. FLEMING  
 Constable - Geo. TERRELL

△ **Mark's Creek -**  
 H. A. RHODES  
 Joseph BLAKE  
 John W. SMITH  
 W. H. HOOD  
 J. A. RICHARDSON  
 Constable - W. H. NOWELL

△ **Middle Creek -**  
 D. C. ADAMS  
 J. M. JONES  
 J. D. BALLENTINE  
 J. L. JOHNSON  
 J. A. ADAMS  
 Constable - M. G. UTLEY

△ **Neuse River -**  
 John J. DUNN  
 L. M. GREEN  
 R. W. JEFFREYS  
 J. T. HUNTER  
 F. J. HOLLOWAY  
 Constable - S. R. JEFFREYS

△ **New Light -**  
 H. C. RAY  
 J. P. BECK  
 B. F. LAWRENCE  
 W. H. LASSITER  
 A. L. LYMAN  
 Constable - David A. RAY

△ **Oak Grove -**  
 W. H. GULLEY  
 Jno. W. FERRELL  
 J. M. LYON  
 Geo. W. PERRY  
 J. H. PENNY  
 Constable - S. B. FERRELL

△ **Panther Branch -**  
 J. ADAMS  
 S. D. WILLIAMS  
 J. W. JONES  
 J. W. MYATT  
 G. P. PARTIN  
 Constable - John B. GODWIN

△ **White Oak -**  
 A. C. COUNCIL  
 M. A. JONES  
 J. J. ROGERS  
 A. B. FREEMAN  
 Jno. WILLIAMS  
 R. BARBEE  
 Constable - William JINKS

△ **Raleigh -**  
 Z. T. BROUGHTON  
 C. B. ROOT  
 M. B. BARBEE  
 R. G. DUNN  
 W. D. HAYWOOD  
 J. C. S. LUMSDEN  
 J. D. PULLEN  
 J. C. MARCOM  
 Len. H. ADAMS  
 David A. WICKER  
 Wm. H. DODD  
 J. A. HAYWOOD  
 J. M. HARRIS  
 G. ROSENTHAL  
 S. M. PARRISH  
 A. H. TEMPLE  
 D. Reid UPCHURCH  
 Wesley WHITAKER  
 W. E. ANDERSON  
 P. C. FLEMING  
 J. F. TAYLOR  
 Constable - Thomas MANLY

△ **St. Mary's -**  
 C. N. ALLEN  
 J. G. ANDREWS  
 J. T. BROUGHTON  
 W. R. POOLE  
 T. J. JOHNS

△ **St. Matthew's -**  
 N. W. POOLE  
 J. D. TEMPLE  
 A. R. HODGE  
 R. J. BUFFALO  
 Cicero WILLIAMS  
 Chas. L. HINTON  
 Constable - J. W. UPCHURCH

△ **Swift Creek -**  
 L. D. STEPHENSON  
 J. P. MASSEY  
 J. Z. BENNETT  
 E. M. BLEDSOE  
 M. T. JONES  
 A. BETTS  
 Constable - Rufus L. POWELL

JACK

NIPPER

- Extract of John Buchner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
 - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper Profile for Article
- I. John Buchner Nipper d 1832 - Settled in Warden Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC  
 md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) CARY JONES  
 md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) RUTH RAY
- A. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?) Polly Spain b 1803
1. Nancy Nipper b 1827
  3. Mary Nipper b 1838
  4. Jacob Nipper b 1841 - CSA PVT CO J 3rd Rgt NC Inf
  5. Lucy Nipper b 1844
  6. Jock Nipper ↑
  7. Ann Nipper
  2. Thomas Nipper b 1834 - CSA PVT CO A 11 Inf Bethel Rgt NC  
 d 1907 (Soldier's Home, Raleigh, NC) (son - Soapstone  
 Church, Wake Co, NC) md 17 MAR 1857 (?)  
 Amanda Hedgepeth d 1904
    - a. William David Nipper b 4 MAY 1860 d 9 MAR 1935
    - b. Hillary Filmore Nipper b 17 JUN 1857 md (?)  
 29 DEC 1881 (?) Catty Yeargin
    - c. Thomas Gray Nipper b 1858 (?) d 1940 (?)  
 md (?) Hattie ELLEN b 1880 d 1921
      - i. Norwood Nelson Nipper
      - ii. Ernest M. Nipper
    - d. John Clarence Nipper b 18 AUG 1872 d 13 FEB 1937  
 md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 (?) Cara Davis  
 md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 (?) Minnie Thompson.  
 See separate Extract for Ascendants

JACOB

NIPPER

NORTH CAROLINA TROOPS 1861-1865 - A ROSTER VOL III INFANTRY  
COMPILED BY: LOUIS H. MANARIN - N.C. OFF. OF ARCH. & HISTORICAL

UNIT: 13th IN 1ST RGT N.C. STATE TROOPS

3rd REGIMENT N.C. STATE TROOPS

PAGE(S) 7

1ST, 2ND, 3RD REGTS N.C. TROOPS SERVED TOGETHER

organized 16 MAY 1861 Garysburg, Northampton Co, NC

COMPANY I. "Jeff Davis Rifles" organized in Beaufort Co, NC Enlisted 10 MAY 1861 at Washington DC

PAGE OF

△ MACON, ISAAC, Private  
Enlisted in Wake County, August 21, 1864, for the war. Captured at Winchester, Virginia, September 19, 1864. Confined at Point Lookout, Maryland, where he died October 11, 1864, of "chronic diarrhoea."

△ MARTIN, W. H., Private  
Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 33, July 15, 1862, for the war. Present or accounted for until wounded at Chancellorsville, Virginia, on May 2, 1863. Killed at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, on July 3, 1863.

△ MEDLIN, H. R., Private  
Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 33, July 15, 1862, for the war. Present or accounted for until wounded at Chancellorsville, Virginia, on May 3, 1863. Died at Chancellorsville on May 17, 1863, of his wounds.

△ MEDLIN, W. HENRY, Private  
Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 38, July 15, 1862, for the war. Present or accounted for until wounded and captured at Sharpsburg, Maryland, on September 17-18, 1862. Paroled and exchanged at City Point, Virginia, December 18, 1862. Admitted to hospital at Petersburg, Virginia, December 18, 1862, with "gunshot wound right thigh and left ankle." Furloughed for 60 days on January 17, 1863. Reported as absent sick until detailed to Captain Samuel B. Waters' Company, Provost Guard, Raleigh, on March 8, 1864. Absent detailed through December, 1864.

△ MURRAY, ALVIN, Private  
Enlisted in Wake County on August 21, 1864, for the war. Present or accounted for until reported as absent sick on November 10, 1864. Absent sick through December, 1864. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

△ NIPPER, JACOB, Private  
Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 24, July 15, 1862, for the war. Wounded and captured at Sharpsburg, Maryland, September 17, 1862. Date of parole and exchange not shown on records. Company muster rolls report him as absent prisoner until admitted to hospital at Richmond, Virginia, on May 2, 1863, with "gunshot wound." Returned to duty May 15-August 11, 1863. Present or accounted for until he appears as absent sick from September through December, 1864. Paroled at Lynchburg, Virginia, on April 15, 1865.

△ NORMAN, JAMES F., Private  
Enlisted in Wake County on October 27, 1863, for the war. Deserted November 20, 1863.

△ PARISH, HILLSMAN, Private  
Born in Wake County and resided as a seaman in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 20, May 10, 1861, for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to the C.S. Navy on January 29, 1862.

△ PERDUE, MAJOR, Private  
Enlisted in Wake County on October 27, 1863, for the war. Wounded at Mine Run, Virginia, November 27-28, 1863. Deserted March 20, 1864.

PHILLIPS, JOSEPH L., Private  
Paroled at Charlotte on May 24, 1865.

△ PINNIX, GEORGE, Private  
Enlisted in Wake County on October 27, 1863, for the war. Deserted November 23, 1863, at Morton's Ford, Virginia.

△ PINNIX, WILLIAM, Private  
Enlisted in Wake County on November 1, 1863, for the war. Deserted November 23, 1863, at Morton's Ford, Virginia.

△ RAY, ELISHA B., Private  
Born and resided in Wake County. Date, place, or period of enlistment is not shown on records. Died in hospital at Richmond, Virginia, on October 1, 1862, of disease.

△ RAY, JAMES, Private  
Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 21, July 15, 1862, for the war. Wounded and captured at South Mountain or Antietam, Maryland, September 15-17, 1862. Died of "gunshot" at U.S.A. General Hospital, Frederick, Maryland, on October 15, 1862.

△ RAY, THOMAS N., Private  
Born in Granville County and resided as a farmer in Wake County where he enlisted at age 31, July 15, 1862, for the war. Discharged October 26, 1862, by reason of disability caused by "enlarged stomach and liver of several months standing, and dilatation of the heart."

△ RAY, WILLIS, Private  
Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 25, July 15, 1862, for the war. Captured at Frederick, Maryland, on September 12, 1862. Paroled and exchanged November 10, 1862, at Aiken's Landing, James River, Virginia. Present or accounted for until wounded and captured at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, July 2, 1863. Died of wounds on July 7, 1863, at Gettysburg.

△ REDDISH, GARRETT, Private  
Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 28, July 15, 1862, for the war. Wounded at Payne's Farm, Virginia, November 27, 1863. Present or accounted for through December, 1864. Captured at Burkeville, Virginia, April 6, 1865, and confined at Newport News, Virginia. Released at Newport News after taking the Oath of Allegiance on June 27, 1865.

△ REDDISH, WILLIAM, Private  
Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 32, July 15, 1862, for the war. Died in hospital at Richmond, Virginia, May 7, 1863, of disease.

JACOB

NIPPER

- Extract of John Buchner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
- Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper Profile for Article
- I. John Buchner Nipper d 1832 - Settled in Warden Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC  
md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) CARY JONES  
md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) RUTH RAY
- A. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?) Polly Spain b 1803
1. Nancy Nipper b 1827
  3. Mary Nipper b 1838
  4. Joseph Nipper b 1841 - CSA PVT CO J 3rd Rgt NC Inf
  5. Lucy Nipper b 1844
  6. John Nipper.
  7. Ann Nipper
  2. Thomas Nipper b 1834 - CSA PVT CO A 11th Inf Bethel Rgt NC  
d 1907 (Soldier's Home, Raleigh, NC) (son - Soapstone  
Church, Wake Co, NC) md 17 MAR 1857 (?)  
Amanda Hedgepeth d 1904
    - a. William David Nipper b 4 MAY 1860 d 9 MAR 1935
    - b. Hillary Falmore Nipper b 17 JUN 1857 md (?)  
29 DEC 1881 (?) Catty Yeargin
    - c. Thomas Gray Nipper b 1858 (?) d 1940 (?)  
md (?) Hettie ELLEN b 1880 d 1921
      - i. Norwood Nelson Nipper
      - ii. Ernest M. Nipper
    - d. John Clarence Nipper b 18 AUG 1872 d 13 FEB 1937  
md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 (?) Cara Davis  
md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 (?) Minnie Thompson  
see separate Extract for Ascendants

○ Extract of John Buckner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
from Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper for  
copy of article - Probable Author Clyde Clarence Nipper

- I. James Nipper d abt 1696 [was in Bustel Parish, Brunswick  
Co, VA in 1668] md (?) Jane - - d abt 1700
- A. John Nipper d abt 1743 md (?) Ann - - d abt 1752 (in  
St Andrews Parish, VA)
1. James Nipper d abt 1794 md (?) Polly - - 12 Children  
[The 5 sons - a - e below moved VA → Wake Co, NC abt 1796]
- a. James Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - b. Allen Nipper
  - c. Pace Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - d. Solomon Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - e. John George Nipper - In Revolution - 8th VA  
Continental Line - Wounded & Taken Prisoner by  
Col Tarleton at Waxhaw, NC. Released on  
parole in SC. Later was at Yorktown, VA  
per Cornwallis's surrender. settled in Barton  
Creek TSP Wake Co, NC
  - f. John Buckner Nipper d 1832 -  
md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) Cary Jane  
md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) Ruth RAT
- i. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?)  
Polly Spain b 1803 - See separate  
Extract for descendants
  - ii. Nancy Nipper
  - iii. Elizabeth Nipper
  - iv. Buckner Nipper
  - v. Wilby Nipper
  - vi. Henry Nipper
  - vii. Carey Nipper
  - viii. Betty Nipper
  - ix. Lucy Nipper

JAMES

NIPPER

○ Details in file 26 JUL 2004 Walter Meyer, Jr to RPH

☐ = Added by RPH

I. James Nipper d abt 1794

md (1) Holly Pace She is not in History of the PACE Family by Freda Reid Turner

A. John Buckner Nipper

d 1832

md (1st) ( ) - - -

md (2nd) ( ) Ruth (Cope) Ray<sup>II</sup>

i. Dolly Nipper

md 15 OCT 1836 ( ) R. F. BUNCH

↖ s/o ERVIN BUNCH  
[Possible s/o  
David Bunch  
of Wake Co, NC]

g. - - - Bunch (F)

md (1) WALT MEYER, SR

i. WALT MEYER, JR

md (1) MART - -

○ Extract of John Buckner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
from Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper for  
copy of article - Probable Author Clyde Clarence Nipper

- I. James Nipper d abt 1696 [was in Bustel Parish, Brunswick  
Co, VA in 1668] md (?) Jane - - d abt 1700
- A. John Nipper d abt 1743 md (?) Ann - - d abt 1752 (in  
St Andrews Parish, VA)
1. James Nipper d abt 1794 md (?) Polly - - 12 Children  
[The 5 sons - a-e below moved VA → Wake Co, NC abt 1796]
- a. James Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - b. Allen Nipper
  - c. Pace Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - d. Solomon Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - e. John George Nipper - In Revolution - 8th VA  
Continental Line - Wounded & Taken Prisoner by  
Col Tarleton at Waxhaw, NC. Released on  
parole in SC. Later was at Yorktown, VA  
per Cornwallis's surrender. settled in Barton  
Creek TSP Wake Co, NC
  - f. John Buckner Nipper d 1832 -  
md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) Cary Jane  
md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) Ruth RAT
- i. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?)  
Polly Spain b 1803 - See separate  
Extract for descendants
  - ii. Nancy Nipper
  - iii. Elizabeth Nipper
  - iv. Buckner Nipper
  - v. Willy Nipper
  - vi. Henry Nipper
  - vii. Casey Nipper
  - viii. Betty Nipper
  - ix. Lucy Nipper



JAMES

NIPPER

○ Extract of John Buckner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
from Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - see J. B. Nipper for  
copy of article - Probable Author Clyde Clarence Nipper

I. James Nipper d abt 1696 [was in Bustel Parish, Brunswick  
Co, VA in 1668] md (?) Jane - - d abt 1700

A. John Nipper d abt 1743 md (?) Ann - - d abt 1752 (in  
St Andrews Parish, VA)

1. James Nipper d abt 1794 md (?) Polly - - 12 Children  
[The 5 sons - a-e below moved VA → Wake Co, NC abt 1796]

a. James Nipper → TN abt 1826

b. Allen Nipper

c. Pace Nipper → TN abt 1826

d. Solomon Nipper → TN abt 1826

e. John George Nipper - In Revolution - 8th VA  
Continental Line - Wounded & Taken Prisoner by  
Col Tarleton at Waxhaw, NC. Released on  
parole in SC. Later was at Yorktown, VA  
per Cornwallis's surrender.

f. John Buckner Nipper d 1832 - settled in Barton  
Creek TSP Wake Co, NC  
md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) Cary Jane  
md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) Ruth RAT

i. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?)  
Polly Spain b 1803 - see separate  
extract for descendants

ii. Nancy Nipper

iii. Elizabeth Nipper

iv. Buckner Nipper

v. Wilby Nipper

vi. Henry Nipper

vii. Carey Nipper

viii. Betty Nipper

ix. Lucy Nipper

JAMES  
b 1638

NIPPER

From Sts 8 AUG 2004 Walter A. Meyer, Jr to RAM

I. James Nipper b 1638 (Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland) d APR 1696  
(Northumberland) m 1659 (Northumberland) Jane Morris b 1640

A. John Nipper b 1660 (Northumberland) (Northumberland)  
d JUN 1718 (Northumberland) m d ( ) - - -

1. John<sup>T</sup> Nipper II b abt 1680 (Northumberland) d 17 MAY 1743  
↳ d Brunswick Co, VA. m 1712 (Brunswick Co, VA) m d ( ) ANNE  
b 1690 d OCT 1752

a. James Nipper b 1721 (Brunswick, VA) d 11 FEB 1793  
c Brunswick, VA. m 1762 ( ) Holly Pace b abt 1720

I. Paul Bunch m d LIANN --  
m d ( ) ANN --  
from Johnston to Wake Co

ii Dolly Nipper  
i. John Buckner Nipper b 1780 d 1832 (Wake Co, NC)

m d (1st) Carey Jones b 1764 d 1819 m d 22 FEB 1820  
m d (2nd) BIDELE 1810 ( ) Ruth Ray

A. Thompson Bunch

B. Mary Bunch m d ( )  
-- M'Walt

C. Anne Bunch m d ( ) -- PAKE

D. Elizabeth Bunch m d ( ) -- FERRELL

E. Leah Bunch; F. Rachel Bunch

G. Sarah Bunch; H. Ferebee Bunch

H. David Bunch m d 3 AUG 1785 ( )

Martha VADEN "Patsy"

1. Henry Bunch m d ( ) Charity Wumbury

2. Julius Bunch m d ( ) Nancy Rhoads

3. James H. Bunch

4. Susannah Bunch "Susan"  
m d ( ) Giles Underhill

5. Mary Bunch "Polly" m d ( )  
Charles Horton

6. Melbie Bunch m d ( )  
Willie Strickland

7. Nancy Bunch  
m d (1st) ( ) Guld Woodward  
m d (2nd) ( ) Berry Nowell

8. Martha Bunch m d ( )  
Willie Lee

I. Dolly Nipper  
m d ( ) A. F. Bunch  
I. Erwin Bunch b abt 1786  
d 1829 (Wake Co, NC)  
m d 13 OCT 1806 (Wake Co, NC)  
Cynthia Jordan "Suntiny"  
d/o James Jordan, Jr  
Basherry Cole

\* A. Jesse Bunch (m) m d  
Martha Horton

B. FRUSLIP Bunch "R.F."  
m d 13 OCT 1836 ( ) Dolly  
Nipper BM W<sup>m</sup> Griffin

\* C. Samuel J. Bunch m d  
Ruthie Pace Perry

D. IVEY (IREY) Jackson  
Bunch

E. Phoebe Bunch

F. Riney Bunch (F)  
m d -- GRIFFIN

G. Aley Bunch (F)  
m d -- Bogwell

BUFFALO  
DIST.  
WAKE  
CO, NC

TO Guilford  
Co, NC in  
1850, Greene  
Co, AL 1860,  
Newton Co,  
MS 1870

TO Greene  
Co, AL 1860  
& then to  
AR

\* STAYED IN  
WAKE CO, NC

←

←

←

Nature American

WIDOW OF FAY  
LUKE RAY  
Ancestress of Walter A. Meyer, Jr

came from Wake 11 MAY  
1829 with Dan Scarborough  
& Willie Pace

JAMES  
b1721

NIPPER

From Sta 8 AUG 2004 Walter A. Meyer, Jr to RAM

I. James Nipper b1638 (Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland) d APR 1696  
(Northumberland) m 1659 (Northumberland) Jane Morris b 1640

A. John Nipper<sup>I</sup> b1660 (Northumberland) (Northumberland)  
d JUN 1718 (Northumberland) m d ( ) - - -

1. John<sup>T</sup> Nipper II b abt 1680 (Northumberland) d 17 MAY 1743  
↳ d Brunswick Co, VA. m 1712 (Brunswick Co, VA) m d ( ) ANNE  
b 1690 d OCT 1752

a. James Nipper<sup>I</sup> b1721 (Brunswick, VA) d 11 FEB 1793  
c Brunswick, VA. m 1762 ( ) Holly Pace b abt 1720  
Native American

I. Paul Bunch / m d LIANN --  
from Johnston to Wake Co

i. John Buckner Nipper b 1780 d 1832 (Wake Co, NC)  
m d (1st) Cary Jones b 1764 d 1819 m d 22 FEB 1800  
m d (2nd) BIDELE 1810 ( ) Ruth Ray

A. Thompson Bunch

B. Mary Bunch m d ( )  
-- McNatt

I. Nellie Nipper

m d ( ) A. F. Bunch

came from Wake 11 MAY 1829 with Paul Scarborough & Willie Pace

C. Anne Bunch m d ( ) -- PACE

I. Erwin Bunch b abt 1786

D. Elizabeth Bunch m d ( ) -- FERRELL

BUFFALO DEST. WAKE CO, NC  
d 1829 (Wake Co, NC)  
m 13 OCT 1806 (Wake Co, NC)  
Cynthia Jordan "Sunny"  
d/o James Jordan, Jr & Basherry Cole

E. Leah Bunch; F. Rachel Bunch

G. Sarah Bunch; H. Fereshee Bunch

H. David Bunch m d 3 AUG 1785 ( )  
Martha VALEN "Patsy"

1. Henry Bunch m d ( ) Charity Wumberly

2. Julius Bunch m d ( ) Nancy Rhoads

3. James H. Bunch

4. Susannah Bunch "Susan"  
m d ( ) Giles Underhill

5. Mary Bunch "Polly" m d ( )  
Charles Horton

6. Millie Bunch m d ( )  
Willie Strickland

7. Nancy Bunch  
m d (1st) ( ) Gold Woodward  
m d (2nd) ( ) Berry Howell

8. Martha Bunch m d ( )  
Willie Lee

TO Guilford Co, NC in 1850, Greene Co, AL 1860, Newton Co, MS 1870

TO Greene Co, AL 1860 & then to AR

\* STAYED IN WAKE CO, NC

\* A. Jesse Bunch (m) m d  
Martha Horton

B. FRUSLIP Bunch "R.F."  
m d 13 OCT 1836 ( ) Dolly  
Nipper BM W<sup>m</sup> Griffin

\* C. Samuel J. Bunch m d  
Ruthie Pace Perry

D. IVEY (IREY) Jackson  
Bunch

E. Phoebe Bunch

F. Riney Bunch (F)  
m d -- GRIFFIN

G. Aley Bunch (F)  
m d -- Bogwell

JAMES

NIPPER

○ From It's 8 AUG 2004 Walter A. Meyer, Jr. D R A

David Bunch & Thompson Bunch may be related to ERVIN BUNCH

I. Thompson Bunch d 1802 - He adopted Willie Pace about 1795  
md 17 JUN 1799 (Wake Co, NC) who became his only heir

Patsy Pace

A. Willie Pace<sup>md</sup> 1816 ( )  
Polly Gill

Jeremiah Rhoder was a bondsman for the marriage of Thompson Bunch and for the mg of Ervin Bunch.

Dolly Nipper b. about 1785 ( ) & after 1860 (IL) - was D's  
James Nipper & Polly Pace.

JAMES DENNIS NIPPER

ALLEN - NIPPER. CROSS CONNECTIONS - BARTON'S CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC - FROM ANCESTRY.COM - BY RPU 19 JUL 2009

I. REYNOLDS ALLEN  
 MD ( ) MARY SWAMSTED  
 A. YOUNG ALLEN MD ( ) PHEBE  
 [PHEBE] PULEN PULLEN D/D  
 A JOHN THOMAS PULLEN &  
 A ANN TURNER  
 A I. HENRY ALLEN b 1793 (WAKE CO, NC) d 5 MAR 1841 MD  
 A STAN 1813 (W, NC) ALEY SHARPE ALLEN b 1791 (W, NC)  
 A D/b REYNOLDS ALLEN &  
 A SUSANNAH MOORE  
 A Q. JAMES H. ALLEN b ABT 1815 (NC)  
 A L. SARAH A. ALLEN b 19 NOV 1825 (W, NC)  
 A C. ELIZABETH A. ALLEN b ABT 1826  
 A D. TABITHA T. ALLEN b ABT 1826  
 A S. MARY E. ALLEN b ABT 1832  
 A f. PHEBE TURNER ALLEN b ABT 1833 (BARTONS CRK TWP, W, NC) MD 3 APR 1854  
 (RALEIGH, NC) JAMES H NIPPER b 1833 (BCT, W, NC) d 30 DEC 1893 (WASH, DC) s/d JOHN NIPPER & MARY DOCKERY

**Henry Allen**  
 Born: 1793 [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 5 Mar 1841  
 Young Allen  
 Mary Swarmsted  
 John Thomas Pullen  
 Ann Turner

**Aley Sharpe Allen**  
 Born: 1791 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Marriage: 5 Jan 1813 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children	Sex	Birth
James H Allen	M	abt 1815 in [city], [county], North Carolina, USA
Sarah A Allen	F	19 Nov 1825 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA
Elizabeth A Allen	F	abt 1826
Tabitha T Allen	F	abt 1826
Mary E Allen	F	abt 1832
Phoebe Turner Allen	F	abt 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

**Phoebe Turner Allen**  
 Born: abt 1833 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Henry Allen  
 Aley Sharpe Allen  
 Young Allen  
 Phebe Pullen  
 Reynolds Allen  
 Susannah Moore

**James H Nipper**  
 Born: 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 30 Dec 1863 in Washington, [county], District Of Columbia, USA  
 Marriage: 3 Apr 1854 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children	Sex	Birth
James Dennis Nipper	M	1857 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Anabella Nipper	F	1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Isamerna Nipper	F	1861 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
William Nipper	M	1862 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

**James Dennis Nipper**  
 Born: 1857 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 24 Dec 1893 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 James H Nipper  
 Phoebe Turner Allen  
 John Nipper  
 Mary Dockery  
 Henry Allen  
 Aley Sharpe Allen

**Sara Frances Bridgers**  
 Born: abt 1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: abt 1940

Children	Sex	Birth
Johnny Ray Nipper	M	1878 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Clary Nipper	F	1880 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Gabriel Nipper	M	3 Oct 1885 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Gabrielle Gabe Nipper	F	3 Oct 1885 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Delitha Nipper	F	1887 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Willie Nipper	M	1889 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Zannie William Nipper	M	12 Mar 1889 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Lonzo Howard Nipper	M	24 Jun 1894 in Bartens Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

**Zannie William Nipper**  
 Born: 12 Mar 1889 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 James Dennis Nipper  
 Sara F Bridgers  
 James H Nipper  
 Phoebe T Allen

**Louida**  
 Born: 12 Jan 1888  
 Died: 26 Sep 1955  
 Children  
 Helen Nipper  
 John Boyd Nipper

i. JAMES DENNIS NIPPER b 1857 (BCT, W, NC) d 24 DEC 1893 (RALEIGH, NC) MD ( )  
 A SARA FRANCES BRIDGERS b ABT 1859 (BCT, W, NC) d ABT 1940  
 (I) ZANNIE WILLIAM NIPPER  
 MD ( ) LOUIBA J. CROSS "IDA"  
 D/b LOUVENIA J. CROSS (SISTER OF EUGENE D. CROSS - GF/D RPU)  
 & JOHN RICHARD CROSS  
 (A) DAVID HOWARD NIPPER b & d 1930 CENSUS 1919 (BUR-CROSS-EDM - NORTH RALEIGH) RALEIGH, NC

ii. ARABELLA NIPPER b 1857 (BCTWP, W, NC) WAKE CO, N.C.  
 iii. ISAMERNA NIPPER b 1861 (BCTWP, W, NC) N.C.  
 iv. WILLIAM NIPPER b 1862 (BCTWP, W, NC)

Name, & MD	AGE	B	ABT	Age
Willie Z Nipper	HEAD	1872	48	
Lue I Nipper	WIFE	1878	42	
Helen L Nipper	DAU	1921	9	
John B Nipper	SON	1923	7	
Lavenia J Cross	MIL	1853	77	

JAMES H

NIPPER

○ More on the family of Zannie William Nipper & Louisa Cross whose son David Howard Nipper b & d 1919 in Lenoir Co the Cross Cem. off of Durant Rd, Barton Creek TWP, Wake Co, NC

1870 CENSUS BARTON CREEK TWP WAKE CO, NC

The ages here and in other abstracts appear scrambled and need to be rectified. A reasonable interpretation is that the William Nipper is <sup>Δ</sup>Zannie Williams

Forestville		BABT	
Name	1870	1870	Age
Pheby Nipper		1829	46
Isadorra Nipper		1861	9
William Nipper		1862	8

Nipper and that <sup>Δ</sup>Isadorra Nipper is his sister who is shown elsewhere as ISAMERAN Nipper. They are in a home headed by their mother nee <sup>Δ</sup>Phoebe Turner Allen. Her husband <sup>Δ</sup>JAMES H. NIPPER is not found [could have been killed in Civil War - RPU]. A search for Phoebe & James in their parents household in 1850 & 1860 was unproductive - RPU 20 JUL 2009

JAMES H

NIPPER

ALLEN - NIPPER. CROSS CONNECTIONS - BARTON'S CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC - FROM ANCESTRY.COM - BY RPU 19 JUL 2009

I, REYNOLDS ALLEN

MD ( ) MARY SWAMSTED

A, YOUNG ALLEN MD ( ) PHEBE

Δ [PHEBE] PULEN PULLEN D/O

Δ JOHN THOMAS PULLEN &

Δ ANN TURNER

Δ I. HENRY ALLEN b 1793 (WAKE CO, NC) d 5 MAR 1841 MD

Δ S JAN 1813 (W, NC) ALEY SHARPE ALLEN b 1791 (W, NC)

Δ D/O REYNOLDS ALLEN &

Δ SUSANNAH MOORE

Δ A. JAMES H. ALLEN b ABT 1815 (NC)

Δ W. SARAH A. ALLEN b 19 NOV 1825 (W, NC)

Δ C. ELIZABETH A. ALLEN b ABT 1826

Δ D. TABITHA T. ALLEN b ABT 1826

Δ E. MARY E. ALLEN b ABT 1832

Δ f. PHEBE TURNER ALLEN b ABT 1833 (BARTONS CRK. TWP, W, NC) MD 3 APR 1854

Δ (RALEIGH, NC) JAMES H NIPPER b 1833 (BCT, W, NC)

d 30 DEC 1863 (WASH, DC)

S/O JOHN NIPPER & MARY DOCKERY

i. JAMES DENNIS NIPPER b 1857 (BCT, W, NC) d 24 DEC 1893 (RALEIGH, NC) MD ( )

Δ SARA FRANCES BRIDGERS b ABT 1859 (BCT, W, NC) d ABT 1940

Δ (I) ZANNIE WILLIAM NIPPER

Δ MD ( ) LOUIDA J. CROSS "IDA"

Δ D/O LOUVENIA J. CROSS (SISTER OF EUGENE D. CROSS - GF/O RPU)

Δ & JOHN RICHARD CROSS

Δ (A) DAVID HOWARD NIPPER b d 1930 CENSUS 1919 ( ) (BUR-CROSSEOM - NORTH RALEIGH) RALEIGH, NC

ii. ARABELLA NIPPER b 1859 (BCTWP, W, NC) WAKE CO, NC

iii. ISAMERNA NIPPER b 1861 (BCTWP, W, NC) N.C.

iv. WILLIAM NEPPER b 1862 (BCTWP, W, NC)

Henry Allen

Born: 1793 [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Died: 5 Mar 1841

Young Allen

Reynolds Allen

Mary Swarmsted

John Thomas Pullen

Ann Turner

Spouse

Aley Sharpe Allen

Born: 1791 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Died:

Phebe Pulen Pullin

Marriage: 5 Jan 1813 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children

Children	Sex	Birth
James H Allen	M	abt 1815 in [city], [county], North Carolina, USA
Sarah A Allen	F	19 Nov 1825 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA
Elizabeth A Allen	F	abt 1826
Tabitha T Allen	F	abt 1826
Mary E Allen	F	abt 1832
Phoebe Turner Allen	F	abt 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

Phoebe Turner Allen

Born: abt 1833 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died:

Henry Allen

Young Allen

Phebe Pulen Pullin

Reynolds Allen

Susannah Moore

Spouse

James H Nipper

Born: 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died: 30 Dec 1863 in Washington, [county], District Of Columbia, USA

Marriage: 3 Apr 1854 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children

Children	Sex	Birth
James Dennis Nipper	M	1857 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Anabella Nipper	F	1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Isamerna Nipper	F	1861 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
William Nipper	M	1862 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

James Dennis Nipper

Born: 1857 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died: 24 Dec 1893 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA

James H Nipper

John Nipper

Mary Dockery

Henry Allen

Aley Sharpe Allen

Spouse

Sara Frances Bridgers

Born: abt 1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died: abt 1940

Children

Children	Sex	Birth
Johnny Ray Nipper	M	1878 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Clary Nipper	F	1880 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Gabriel Nipper	M	3 Oct 1885 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Gabrielle Gabe Nipper	F	3 Oct 1885 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Delitha Nipper	F	1887 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Willie Nipper	M	1889 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Zannie William Nipper	M	12 Mar 1889 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Lonzo Howard Nipper	M	24 Jun 1894 in Bartens Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

Zannie William Nipper

Born: 12 Mar 1889 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Died:

James Dennis Nipper

James H Nipper

Phoebe T Allen

Spouse

Louida

Born: 12 Jan 1888  
Died: 26 Sep 1955

Sara F Bridgers

Children

Helen Nipper

John Boyd Nipper

Name, & MD	AGE	B	ABT	Age
Willie Z Nipper	37, 25	HEAD	1872	48
Lue I Nipper		WIFE	1878	42
Helen L Nipper		DAU	1921	9
John B Nipper		SON	1923	7
Lavenia J Cross		MIL	1853	77

JAMES H

NIPPER

BOOK: Allen of the Southern States Chapter 11 - SEE ALLEN FAMILY  
I. Reynold Allen, Sr - In Northern Wake Co, NC in mid 1700s → IREDELL CO, NC  
A. YOUNG ALLEN b 1753 ± 3

1ST COUSINS ← I. HENRY ALLEN MD 5 JAN 1813 (DOND) (WAKE)  
ALEY SHARPE ALLEN

G. JAMES H. ALLEN b ABT 1815 (NC)  
MD 12 JUL 1838 (WAKE) ELIZABETH SPAIN

H. SARAH ALLEN

C. TABITHA T. ALLEN (TWIN) b ABT 1826 (NC)  
WILL RECORDED WAKE 1899

D. ELIZABETH A. ALLEN (TWIN) b ABT 1826 (NC)  
MD 4 AVE 1853 ( ) GREEN LOWERY

E. TELITHA A. ALLEN b ABT 1828 (NC)  
MD 2 JUN 1858 (WAKE) HENRY A. LOWERY

F. MARY E. ALLEN b ABT 1832 (NC) } → SAME  
MD 15 NOV 1851 ( ) HENRY A. LOWERY

G. PITHOEBE TURNER ALLEN  
MD 3 APR 1854 (WAKE) JAMES H. NIPPER ↑

SEE  
ARTICLE  
FOR  
MORE  
DETAILS



JESSIE MAY NIPPER XID-13655

① see 2A 8 MAY 1984 Miriam Anderson to RPH

Jessie May Nipper and Robert Lafayette  
Singleton to 29 AUG 1915: Dinered. Robert  
is son of Sarah Ardella U of the John U. III/  
Stephen U subclan.

JOE

NIPPER

○ FROM: WAKE CO, N.C. HERITAGE BOOK - FAMILY NO 972  
RE: WILLIAM HENRY WILKINS FAMILY

I. JOHN WESLEY WILKINS "JACK" served CSA & was wounded  
- came to Wake Co, NC from Chatham Co, NC - operated  
Yates Mill (BUR. - IN WOOD) MD ( ) MARY ELLEN MURRAY  
(BUR. - AS HS)

BUR  
WAKE  
CO, NC

{ B. ROBERT WILKINS C. WALTER WILKINS D. WESLEY WILKINS E. WAYLON WILKINS }	ALL 3 DIED IN THE SAME WEEK - FROM PNEUMONIA
	F. BOXIE WILKINS - BUR - WAKE CO, NC MD ( ) <u>JOE NIPPER</u>
	G. NORA WILKINS - BUR - WAKE CO, NC MD ( ) EARL MORGAN
	H. BESSIE WILKINS - NOT BUR WAKE CO, NC MD ( ) ED. MURRAY
	A. WILLIAM HENRY WILKINS "WILL" b 23 JUL 1880 (WAKE CO, NC) (NEAR YATES MILL) (BUR - RESTLAWN MEM. GARD) d 15 JUL 1963 MD ? DEC 1904 ( ) BLANCHE <u>PEARLE</u> HARRIS d 21 DEC 1959 ( ) (BUR. - AS HS)

["WILL" Graduated from Kings Business College - joined the N.C. National  
Guard in 1903 for 3 years - PVT CO B 3rd Infantry - Bought a small  
farm south of Raleigh at BUNKER HILL - Entered WWI but did  
not go overseas. He worked his small farm several years then  
bought a farm in Rhamkette - lost it in Depression & rented  
a farm on Falls of the Neuse Rd until WWI - then bought  
a farm on Edwards Mill Rd - raised chickens until he retired

✓ He has 5 children listed below have continued to live in WAKE CO

1. ELADYS WILKINS b 1912 ( ) MD ( ) IRA T. MORRIS - HAD 4 CHILDREN  
a. JUDY MORRIS; b. PEGGY MORRIS; c. BARBARA MORRIS; d. SUSAN MORRIS
2. KENETH PAUL WILKINS b 1917 d 12 DEC 1941 - WWII - ON A MINESWEEPER  
ISLAND OF CAVATI, PHILIPPINES, BUR AMER. COM. MANILA - KILLED WWI  
1ST WAKE CO MAN
3. HARRY WILKINS (TWIN) b 3 JUL 1919 MD ( ) NAZEL PAGE - 4 CHILDREN  
a. BILL WILKINS; b. HOWARD WILKINS; c. BRENDA WILKINS; d. WILKINS  
DOROTHY
4. HELEN WILKINS (TWIN) b 3 JUL 1919 MD ( ) KENNETH LISENBE  
a. GEORGE LISENBE; b. MITCHEL LISENBE (TWIN)  
c. MICHAEL LISENBE (TWIN); d. PAMELA LISENBE
5. BLANCHE WILKINS b 1922 - AUTHOR OF THIS ARTICLE  
MD (1ST) ( ) DANIEL JONES - HAD 1 CHILD & DANIEL DIED  
MD (2ND) ( ) GIBSON YEARGIN  
a. NANCY JONES  
b. KAREN ANNE YEARGIN MD ( ) KENNETH WAYNE LEE  
i. CHRISTOPHER WAYNE LEE  
ii. CARRIE ANNE LEE

JOHN

NIPPER, I

From It's 8 AUG 2004 Walter A. Meyer, Jr to RAM

I. James Nipper b. 1638 (Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland) d APR 1696 (Northumberland) m. 1659 (Northumberland) Jane Morris b. 1640 (Northumberland)

A. John Nipper I b. 1660 (Northumberland) (Northumberland) d JUN 1718 (Northumberland) m. d. - - -

1. John<sup>T</sup> Nipper II b. abt 1680 (Northumberland) d 17 MAY 1743 (Brunswick Co, VA) m. d. ANNE - b. 1690 d OCT 1752

a. James Nipper b. 1721 (Brunswick, VA) d 11 FEB 1793 (Brunswick, VA) m. d. (C) Holly Pace b. abt 1720

Nature American

I. Paul Bunch m. d. ANN - <sup>mand from Johnston to Wake Co</sup>

i. John Buckner Nipper b. 1780 d 1832 (Wake Co, NC) m. d. (1st) Cary Jones b. 1764 d 1819 m. d. 22 FEB 1800 m. d. (2nd) BIDELE 1810 (C) Ruth Ray

A. Thompson Bunch

B. Mary Bunch m. d. C. - - McNatt

I. Dollie Nipper

m. d. (C) R. F. Bunch

came from wife 11 MAY 1829 w. it Daniel Scarborough & Willie Pace

C. Anne Bunch m. d. L. - - PACE

D. Elizabeth Bunch m. d. (C) - - FERRELL

I. Erwin Bunch b. abt 1786

E. Leah Bunch; F. Rachel Bunch

BUFFALO DIST. WAKE CO, NC d 1829 (Wake Co, NC) m. d. 13 OCT 1806 (Wake Co, NC) Cynthia Jordan "Suntiny" o/o James Jordan, Jr & Basherry Cole

G. Sarah Bunch; H. Ferebee Bunch

H. David Bunch m. d. 3406 1785 (C) Martha VALEN "Patsy"

1. Henry Bunch m. d. (C) Charity Wumberly

2. Julius Bunch m. d. (C) Nancy Rhoads

3. James H. Bunch

4. Susannah Bunch "Susan" m. d. (C) Giles Underhill

TO Guilford Co, NC in 1850, Greene Co, AL 1860, Newton Co, MS 1870

5. Mary Bunch "Polly" m. d. (C) Charles Horton

6. Willie Bunch m. d. (C) Willie Strickland

7. Nancy Bunch m. d. (1st) (C) Gidd Woodward m. d. (2nd) (C) Berry Howell

TO Greene Co, AL 1860 & then to AR

8. Martha Bunch m. d. (C) Willie Lee

\* STAYED IN WAKE CO, NC

\* A. Jesse Bunch (m) m. d. Martha Horton

B. FRUSLIP Bunch "R.F." m. d. 13 OCT 1836 (C) Dolly Nipper BM w/ M Griffin

\* C. Samuel J. Bunch m. d. Ruthie Pace Perry

D. IVEY (IREY) Jackson Bunch

E. Phereby Bunch

F. Riney Bunch (F) m. d. - - GRIFFIN

G. Aley Bunch (F) m. d. - - Bogwell

○ Extract of John Buckner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
from Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper for  
copy of article - Probable Author Clyde Clarence Nipper

- I. James Nipper d abt 1696 [was in Bustel Parish, Brunswick  
Co, VA in 1668] md (?) Jane - - d abt 1700
- A. John Nipper d abt 1743 md (?) Ann - - d abt 1752 (in  
St Andrews Parish, VA)
1. James Nipper d abt 1794 md (?) Holly - - 12 Children  
[The 5 sons - a - e below moved VA → Wake Co, NC abt 1796]
- a. James Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - b. Allen Nipper
  - c. Pace Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - d. Solomon Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - e. John George Nipper - In Revolution - 8th VA  
Continental Line - Wounded & Taken Prisoner by  
Col Tarleton at Waxhaws, NC. Released on  
parole in SC. Later was at Yorktown, VA  
per Cornwallis's surrender. settled in Barton  
Creek TSP Wake Co, NC
  - f. John Buckner Nipper d 1832 -  
md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) Cary Jane  
md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) Ruth RAT
- i. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?)  
Polly Spain b 1803 - see separate  
Extract for descendants
  - ii. Nancy Nipper
  - iii. Elizabeth Nipper
  - iv. Buckner Nipper
  - v. Willy Nipper
  - vi. Henry Nipper
  - vii. Carey Nipper
  - viii. Sally Nipper
  - ix. Lucy Nipper

①

JOHN BLOISE NIPPER, SR  
MICHAEL ENTERPRISES  
P. O. BOX 35804  
TUCSON, ARIZONA 85740

14 DEC 1991

MR. J. B. NIPPER, SR  
717 HAMILTON ROAD  
RALEIGH, NC 27604

Dear J. B.

Thank you so much for your letter of 2 DEC 1991 and for all the details. They have all been extracted and entered in profiles and on the master outline. A copy of the 14 page master outline for Silas Cross dated 14 DEC 1991 is enclosed for your use. Note that you and I are 2nd cousins.

Also provided is a list of questions on the family of Ida Louise (Cross) Nipper. I know you have had one go at them but maybe there are some of the items you can get. Can you at least tell me the order in which your mother's children were born. Please look at the whole outline and let me know if you have additions or corrections. I have written to E. H. Cross as you suggested. Let me know if you have questions.

Sincerely yours  
Phil Upchurch

[ROBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH]

②

MISSING DETAILS ON THE FAMILY 14 DEC  
OF IDA LOUISE (CROSS) NIPPER 1991

1) For Ida Louise Cross

a) I assume we are settled on 12 JAN as a birth date. Is there some way we can pick the right year - 1888, 1887, 1889?

b) when did she die?

c) where did she die?

d) For Zannie Willie Nipper

i) when in 1889 was he born?

ii) where was he born?

iii) where did he die & where buried?

2) For Horace Nipper

a) Full name?

b) when born?

c) when & where died?

d) where buried?

3) For David Nipper

a) Full name?

b) when born?

c) when & where died?

d) where buried?

4) For John Blaise Nipper, Sr

a) where did John Blaise Nipper, Sr marry?

b) where was Linda Jean Marie born?

③

-2-

5) For Helen Louise Nipper

a) where did she die?

b) when is she buried?

c) For Woodrow Jones

i) what was his full name?

ii) when and where was he born?

iii) still living?

d) For Wilham Taylor Everett

i) still living?

e) where did she marry the 1st and the 2nd time?

④ JOHN BLOISE NIPPER, SR

JOHN. B. NIPPER  
717 Hamilton Road  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27604  
(919) 834-5371

December 2, ~~1990~~ 1991

REC'D  
12 DEC 1991

Mr. R. P. Upchurch  
P. O. Box 35804  
Tucson, AZ 85740

Dear Phil:

I was very surprised when I received your letter today. I hope you and your family are doing well. My daughter is typing this letter for me since my health will not permit me to write very clearly. I checked the few records I have and consulted with a distant cousin Clyde C. Nipper, who has many records in his computer. I would be happy to receive any information on the CROSS family that you have (a addressed, stamped envelope is enclosed). I hope what little information I can supply will be helpful.

According to the 1900 Census recorded Ida K. Cross born January, 1887 but according to her marriage license she was 22 years old which would make her birth date 1889. Also listed on the census were her siblings and their birth dates: Viola-April, 1884; Charlie-Sept, 1885; John-March, 1889; Otis-June, 1892; Herbert-1894; and Mary D. in 1897. Indicated below are the answers to the questions you asked. Some of them I don't know.

→ [IDA LOUISE CROSS]  
↓  
MG  
CERTIFICATE  
PLACED IN  
HER BIOFILE

MISSING DETAILS  
FOR THE FAMILY OF IDA J. (CROSS) NIPPER

- a) I thought her middle initial was "L" for Louise [IDA LOUISE CROSS]
- b) born January, 1889 in Raleigh NC (Wake County)
- c) Buried Six Forks Bzptist Church, 9130 Baileywick Rd, Raleigh, NC
- d) 1/12/13 Barton's Creek Township (Raleigh); married Zannie Willie Nipper b.1889 d. 12/25/72
- e) 4 children
  1. Horace Nipper born in Raleigh - date and full name unknown; deceased. Never married, no children.
  2. David Nipper born in Raleigh - date and full name unknown; deceased. Never married, no children.
  3. Helen Louise Nipper born 10/11/19 in Raleigh; died 6/7/91 married twice, no children. Married Woodrow Jones in 1938 or 1939; divorced. Married William

△ + △ + △  
△ + △ + △



Δ + Δ  
||  
| Δ |  
||  
| Δ |  
||  
| Δ Δ Δ |  
||  
| Δ Δ Δ Δ Δ |  
||  
| Δ |  
||  
| Δ |  
||  
| Δ |  
||

Taylor Everett 2/14/50. He was born 5/21/25 in Robersonville, N.C.; died in Raleigh 8/15/91. No children.

4. My full name is John Bloise Nipper, Sr. born 3/28/23 in Raleigh; Wife - Gracie Mae Daughtry born 5/10/25 in Selma NC (Johnston County); Married 6/17/44 in Chesterfield, SC. Children 2 - details below:

1. John Bloise Nipper, Jr. born 7/27/45 in Raleigh, NC. Married Linda Jean Morris (born 1/24/51) April 7, 1967. Two children: Jonathan Scott Nipper born 9/2/68 in Raleigh, NC; Chadwick Michael Nipper born 12/20/91 in Raleigh, NC.

2. Wanda Kay Nipper born 6/6/54 in Raleigh, NC; Single, no children.

→ [EVERETTE HENRY CROSS] was &  
Hum  
14 DEC 91

Δ You may want to write to Mr. E.H. Cross, 11901 Strickland Road, Raleigh, NC for additional information.

I look forward to hearing from you soon.

HAPPY HOLLIDAYS!

J. B. Nipper

Enclosures



⑥

JOHN

BLOISE NIPPER, SR

MICHAEL ENTERPRISES

P. O. BOX 35804

TUCSON, ARIZONA 85740

28 NOV 1991

Mr & Mrs J. B. Nipper  
717 Hamilton Rd  
Raleigh, NC 27604

Dear Mr Nipper

I am keenly interested in family history. Most of my time has been spent on Upshur family history and I publish a quarterly bulletin on this group. Recently I have started to spend some time on the CROSS family as my Grandfather was Eugene D. Cross. He was a brother of your Grandmother Louvenia J. Cross. Thus you and I are second cousins. Mary Newton and I have been sharing CROSS data and she gave me your address.

I have collected a great deal of CROSS information and have made a Master Outline for the family. I'll be glad to send you a copy if you so desire. I am anxious to have additional information on the family of Ida J. (Cross) Nipper and some questions are enclosed. I'll appreciate any answer you have or can get.

Sincerely yours  
Phil Upshur  
[ROBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH]

P.S. - I was born & raised in Wake Co, NC - In Inwood Church/Yates mill area - 1904

⑦ MISSING DETAILS FOR THE FAMILY  
OF IDA J. (CROSS) NIPPER

28 NOV  
1991

1) For Ida J. Cross

- a) what does the "J" stand for?
- b) when was she born?
- c) when and where died?
- d) where buried?
- e) when and where married?
- f) Did she have just four children?
- g) For William Herace Nipper

- i) when and where was he born?
- ii) when and where did he die?
- iii) where is he buried?
- iv) what was his father's name?

2) For Herace Nipper (son of Ida J. Cross)

- a) what is his full name?
- b) when and where born?
- c) Still living?
- d) Names of his children?

3) For David Nipper (son of Ida J. Cross)

- a) what is his full name?
- b) when and where was he born?
- c) Still living?
- d) Names of his children?

4) For J. B. Nipper (son of Ida J. Cross)

- a) what is your full name?
- b) when and where were you born?
- c) your wife's full maiden name & when & where born?
- d) Names of your children & when & where born?
- e) Names of your grandchildren & when & where born?

5) For Helen Nipper (Daughter of Cha. J. Cross)

a) what is her full maiden name?

b) when & where born?

c) still living?

d) Full name of her husband and when and where was he born?

e) when and where did she marry?

f) what are the full names of her children and when and where were they born?

g) what are the names of her grandchildren?

6) when and where were you married (forget to ask under 4)?

See Packet 18 MAR 1991 Mary Clara Cross from Dr. P. M. BLOISE NIPPER, SR

Δ I, SILAS CROSS - CONTINUED  
Δ B. LOUVENIA J. CROSS b 21 MAR 1853 (WAKE CO, NC) - CONTINUED  
Δ 6. IDA J CROSS b 12 JAN 1888

MO ( ) WILLIAM HORACE NIPPER "WILLIE"  
a. HORACE NIPPER  
b. DAVID NIPPER  
c. J. B. NIPPER →  
d. HELEN NIPPER

7. JOHNNY C. E. H. CROSS b 28 MAR 1910  
MO ( ) BELL HOLLAWAY

8. ODA CROSS "ODIE" b 21 JUN 1892 NO ISSUE  
MO ( ) ONIA BAILEY b ca 1903

a. VIRGINIA MAE CROSS  
MO (1ST) ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ RUSSELL<sup>11</sup>  
MO (2ND) ( ) \_\_\_\_\_<sup>21</sup>  
i.<sup>11</sup> DAUGHTER  
MO (I) —  
MO (II) —  
11<sup>th</sup> SON - A SPECIAL CHILD

JOHN BLOISE NIPPER, JR

○ See file 2 DEC 1991 John Bloise Nipper, Sr DRAH

I. Silas Cross

A. Louvenia J. Cross

1. Ida Louise Cross

a. John Bloise Nipper, Sr b. 28 MAR 1923 (Raleigh, NC) m. 17 JUN 1944 (Chesterfield, SC)  
Grace Mae Daughtry b. 10 MAY 1925 (Selma, NC)

- i. John Bloise Nipper, Jr b. 27 JUL 1945 (Raleigh, NC) m. 7 APR 1967  
Linda Jean Menic b. 24 JAN 1951  
(I) Jonathan Scott Nipper  
b. 2 SEP 1968 (Raleigh, NC)  
(II) Chadwick Michael Nipper  
b. 20 DEC 1991 (Raleigh, NC)
- ii. Wanda Kay Nipper b. 6 JUN 1954  
(Raleigh, NC) still single  
DEC 1991

JOHN

NIPPER

ALLEN - NIPPER. CROSS CONNECTIONS - BARTON'S CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC - FROM ANCESTRY.COM - BY RPU 19 JUL 2009

I. REYNOLDS ALLEN

MD ( ) MARY SWAMSTED

A. YOUNG ALLEN MD ( ) PHEBE

Δ [PHEBE] PULLEN PULLEN D/D

Δ JOHN THOMAS PULLEN &

Δ ANN TURNER

Δ I. HENRY ALLEN b 1793 (WAKE CO, NC) d 5 MAR 1871 MD

Δ STANISLAV (W, NC) ALEY SHARPE ALLEN b 1791 (W, NC)

Δ D/D REYNOLDS ALLEN &

Δ SUSANNAH MOORE

Δ A. JAMES H. ALLEN b APT 1815 (NC)

Δ L. SARAH A. ALLEN b 19 NOV 1925 (W)

Δ C. ELIZABETH A. ALLEN b APT 1926

Δ D. TABITHA T. ALLEN b APT 1826

Δ S. MARY E. ALLEN b APT 1832

Δ f. PHEBE TURNER ALLEN b APT 1833 (BARTONS CRK. TWP, W, NC) MD 3 APR 1854

Δ (RALEIGH, NC) JAMES H

NIPPER b 1833 (BCT, W, NC)

d 30 DEC 1863 (WASH, DC)

S/D JOHN NIPPER & MARY DOCKERY

i. JAMES DENNIS NIPPER b 1857 (BCT, W, NC)

d 24 DEC 1893 (RALEIGH, NC) MD ( )

Δ SARA FRANCES BRIDGERS b APT 1859

(BCT, W, NC) d APT 1940

(I)

Δ (II) ZANNIE WILLIAM NIPPER

Δ MD ( ) LOUIBA J. CROSS "IDA"

Δ D/D LOUVENIA J. CROSS (SISTER OF EUGENE D. CROSS - GF/D RPU)

Δ & JOHN RICHARD CROSS

Δ (A) DAVID HOWARD NIPPER b & d 1930 CENSUS

1919 ( ) (BUR-CROSS-CON - NORTH RALEIGH) RALEIGH,

ii. ARABELLA NIPPER b 1859 (BCTWP, W, NC) WAKE CO,

iii. ISAMERNA NIPPER b 1861 (BCTWP, W, NC) N.C. →

iv. WILLIAM NIPPER b 1862 (BCTWP, W, NC)

Henry Allen

Born: 1793 [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Died: 5 Mar 1841

Young Allen

Reynolds Allen

Δ Mary Swamsted

John Thomas Pullen

Ann Turner

Phebe Pulen Pullin

Spouse

Aley Sharpe Allen

Born: 1791 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Died:

Marriage: 5 Jan 1813 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children

Children	Sex	Birth
James H Allen	M	abt 1815 in [city], [county], North Carolina, USA
Sarah A Allen	F	19 Nov 1825 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA
Elizabeth A Allen	F	abt 1826
Tabitha T Allen	F	abt 1826
Mary E Allen	F	abt 1832
Phoebe Turner Allen	F	abt 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

Phoebe Turner Allen

Born: abt 1833 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died:

Henry Allen

Young Allen

Phebe Pulen Pullin

Reynolds Allen

Susannah Moore

Aley Sharpe Allen

Spouse

James H Nipper

Born: 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died: 30 Dec 1863 in Washington, [county], District Of Columbia, USA

Marriage: 3 Apr 1854 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children

Children	Sex	Birth
James Dennis Nipper	M	1857 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Anabella Nipper	F	1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Isamerna Nipper	F	1861 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
William Nipper	M	1862 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

James Dennis Nipper

Born: 1857 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died: 24 Dec 1893 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA

James H Nipper

John Nipper

Mary Dockery

Henry Allen

Aley Sharpe Allen

Phoebe Turner Allen

Spouse

Sara Frances Bridgers

Born: abt 1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died: abt 1940

Children

Children	Sex	Birth
Johnny Ray Nipper	M	1878 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Clary Nipper	F	1880 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Gabriel Nipper	M	3 Oct 1885 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Gabrielle Gabe Nipper	F	3 Oct 1885 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Delitha Nipper	F	1887 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Willie Nipper	M	1889 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Zannie William Nipper	M	12 Mar 1889 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Lonzo Howard Nipper	M	24 Jun 1894 in Bartens Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

Zannie William Nipper

Born: 12 Mar 1889 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Died:

James Dennis Nipper

James H Nipper

Phoebe T Allen

Sara F Bridgers

Spouse

Louida

Born: 12 Jan 1888  
Died: 26 Sep 1955

Children

Helen Nipper

John Boyd Nipper

Name, & MD AGE	B APT	Age
Willie Z Nipper HEAD	1872	48
Lue I Nipper WIFE	1878	42
(B) Helen L Nipper DAN	1921	9
(C) John B Nipper SON	1923	7
Lavenia J Cross MIL	1853	77

# JOHN BOYD NIPPER

ALLEN - NIPPER - CROSS CONNECTIONS - BARTON'S CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC - FROM ANCESTRY.COM - BY RPU 19 JUL 2009

I. REYNOLDS ALLEN

MD (C) AMARY SWAMSTED

A. YOUNG ALLEN MD (C) PHEBE

Δ [PHEBE] PULEN PULLEN D/O

Δ JOHN THOMAS PULLEN &

Δ ANN TURNER

Δ I. HENRY ALLEN b 1793 (WAKE CO, NC) d 5 MAR 1841 MD

Δ S JAN 1813 (WAKE, NC) ALEY SHARPE ALLEN b 1791 (WC, NC)

Δ D/O REYNOLDS ALLEN &

Δ SUSANNAH MOORE

Δ A. JAMES H. ALLEN b APT 1815 (NC)

Δ L. SARAH A. ALLEN b 19 NOV 1825 (WAKE, NC)

Δ C. ELIZABETH A. ALLEN b APT 1826

Δ D. TABITHA T. ALLEN b APT 1826

Δ E. MARY E. ALLEN b APT 1832

Δ F. PHEBE TURNER ALLEN b APT 1833 (BARTONS CRK. TWP, WC, NC) MD 3 APR 1854

Δ (RALEIGH, NC) JAMES H

NIPPER b 1833 (BCT, WC, NC)

d 30 DEC 1863 (WASH, DC)

S/O JOHN NIPPER & MARY DOCKERY

i. JAMES DENNIS NIPPER b 1857 (BCT, WC, NC)

d 24 DEC 1893 (RALEIGH, NC) MD (C)

Δ SARA FRANCES BRIDGERS b APT 1859

(BCT, WC, NC) d APT 1940

(I)

Δ (II) ZANNIE WILLIAM NIPPER

Δ MD (C) LOUIDA J. CROSS "IDA"

Δ D/O LOUVENTA J. CROSS (SISTER OF EUGENE D. CROSS - GF/O RPU)

Δ & JOHN RICHARD CROSS

Δ (A) DAVID HOWARD NIPPER b & d 1930 CENSUS

1919 (C) (BUR-CROSS-CON - NORTH RALEIGH) RALEIGH,

ii. ARABELLA NIPPER b 1859 (BCTWP, WC, NC) WAKE CO,

iii. ISAMERNA NIPPER b 1861 (BCTWP, WC, NC) N.C. → (B)

iv. WILLIAM NIPPER b 1862 (BCTWP, WC, NC)

Henry Allen

Born: 1793 [City], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Died: 5 Mar 1841

Young Allen

Reynolds Allen

Δ Mary Swarmsted

Phebe Pulen Pullin

John Thomas Pullen

Ann Turner

Spouse

Aley Sharpe Allen

Born: 1791 in [City], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Died:

Marriage: 5 Jan 1813 in [City], Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children

Children	Sex	Birth
James H Allen	M	abt 1815 in [City], [County], North Carolina, USA
Sarah A Allen	F	19 Nov 1825 in [City], Wake, North Carolina, USA
Elizabeth A Allen	F	abt 1826
Tabitha T Allen	F	abt 1826
Mary E Allen	F	abt 1832
Phoebe Turner Allen	F	abt 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

Phoebe Turner Allen

Born: abt 1833 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died:

Henry Allen

Young Allen

Phebe Pulen Pullin

Aley Sharpe Allen

Reynolds Allen

Susannah Moore

Spouse

James H Nipper

Born: 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died: 30 Dec 1863 in Washington, [County], District Of Columbia, USA

Marriage: 3 Apr 1854 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children

Children	Sex	Birth
James Dennis Nipper	M	1857 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Anabella Nipper	F	1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Isamerna Nipper	F	1861 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
William Nipper	M	1862 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

James Dennis Nipper

Born: 1857 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died: 24 Dec 1893 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA

James H Nipper

John Nipper

Mary Dockery

Phoebe Turner Allen

Henry Allen

Aley Sharpe Allen

Spouse

Sara Frances Bridgers

Born: abt 1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died: abt 1940

Children

Children	Sex	Birth
Johnny Ray Nipper	M	1878 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Clary Nipper	F	1880 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Gabriel Nipper	M	3 Oct 1885 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Gabrielle Gabe Nipper	F	3 Oct 1885 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Delitha Nipper	F	1887 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Willie Nipper	M	1889 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Zannie William Nipper	M	12 Mar 1889 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Lonzo Howard Nipper	M	24 Jun 1894 in Bartens Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

Zannie William Nipper

Born: 12 Mar 1889 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Died:

James Dennis Nipper

James H Nipper

Phoebe T Allen

Spouse

Louida

Born: 12 Jan 1888  
Died: 26 Sep 1955

Sara F Bridgers

Children

Helen Nipper

John Boyd Nipper

Name, f m	AGE	B APT	Age
Willie Z Nipper	27, 25	HEAD	1872 48
Lue I Nipper		WIFE	1878 42
Helen L Nipper		DAU	1921 9
John B Nipper		SON	1923 7
Lavenia J Cross		MIL	1853 77



JOHN BUCKNER NIPPER

1860 & 1900 Barton Creek TWP, Wake Co, NC Census Records for Nipper ancestors of Maud Ellie Ray.

I. John Buckner Nipper - settled in Barton Creek, TWP, Wake Co, NC where he died 1832

1860 CENSUS - NW DISTRICT - WAKE CO, NC. PD - ROGERS STORE

Δ A. Buckner Nipper to Awt 1818

Δ md (?) Delilah Grassfield "Dilly" to 1818

Δ 1. Caroline Nipper to Awt 1838

Δ 2. Lucy Nipper to Awt 1840

Δ 3. Rufus Nipper to Awt 1841

Δ 4. Eugenia Nipper to Awt 1843

Δ 5. Eliza Nipper to Awt 1847

Δ 6. Artealia Nipper to Awt 1849

Δ 7. Cornealia Nipper to Awt 1853

Δ 8. William<sup>L</sup> Nipper to 13 APR 1854

Δ md (?) Ardella F. Bailey to 20 NOV 1858

Δ a. Macon J. Nipper to NOV 1881

Δ b. Myrtha B. Nipper to JUN 1885

Δ c. Callie M. Nipper to 31 JA 1891

md (?) Etho C. Ray

i. Maud Ellie Ray

Δ d. Julian R. Nipper to SEP 1894

Δ 9. Bethe Nipper to Awt 1857

Δ 10. Dealia Nipper to 18th 1859

Δ 11. Cynthia Riggsbee to Awt 1891

Name	FRAMER #1000/1038	B AWT	Age
Buckner Nipper	HEAD	1818	42
Dealia Nipper	WIFE	1818	42
Caroline Nipper		1838	22
Lacy Nipper		1840	20
Rufus Nipper		1841	19
Eugenia Nipper		1843	17
Eliza Nipper		1847	13
Artealia Nipper		1849	11
Cornealia Nipper		1853	7
William Nipper		1855	5
Bettie Nipper		1857	3
Dealia Nipper		1859	5.12
Cyntha Riggsbee		1791	69

1900 CENSUS - BARTON CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC

Name		Age
Wm Nipper	HEAD	APR 1854 46
Ardella Nipper	WIFE	NOV 1858 41
Macon J Nipper	SON	NOV 1881 18
Myrtha B Nipper	DAUGHTER	JUN 1887 14
Callie M Nipper	DAUGHTER	JAN 1891 9
Julion R Nipper	SON	SEP 1894 5



JOHN BUCKNER NIPPER

○ Details in It's 26 JUL 2004 Walter Meyer, Jr to RPH

□ = Added by RPH

I. James Nipper [d abt 1794]

md (1) Holly Pore [She is not in "History of the PACE Family by Freda Reid Turner"]

A. John Buckner Nipper ↑

[d 1832]

md (1st) ( ) - - -

md (2nd) ( ) Ruth (Cope) Ray<sup>II</sup>

i. <sup>II</sup> Dolly Nipper

md 15 OCT 1836 ( ) R. F. BUNCH

↑ s/o ERVIN BUNCH  
[possible s/o  
David Bunch  
of Wake Co, NC]

g. - - Bunch (F)

md ( ) WALT MEYER, SR

i. WALT MEYER, JR

md ( ) MART - -

JOHN BUCKNER NIPPER

①

○ Extract of John Buckner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
 - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper Profile for Article

I. John Buckner Nipper ↑ d 1832 - Settled in Harken Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC  
 md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) CARY JONES  
 md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) RUFIA RAY

A. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?) Polly Spain b 1803

1. Nancy Nipper b 1827

3. Mary Nipper b 1838

4. Jacob Nipper b 1841 - CSA PVT CO J 3rd Rgt NC Inf

5. Lucy Nipper b 1844

6. John Nipper.

7. Ann Nipper

2. Thomas Nipper b 1834 - CSA PVT CO A 11 Inf Bethel Rgt NC  
 d 1907 (Selders Home, Raleigh, NC) (Bar-Soperston  
 Church, Wake Co, NC) md 17 MAR 1857 (?)  
 Amanda Hedgepeth d 1904

a. William David Nipper b 4 MAY 1860 d 9 MAR 1935

b. Hillary Edmore Nipper b 17 JUN 1857 md (?)  
 29 DEC 1881 (?) Cathy Yeargin

c. Thomas Gray Nipper b 1858 (?) d 1940 (?)  
 md (?) Hettie ELLEN b 1880 d 1921

i. Norwood Wilson Nipper

ii. Ernest M. Nipper

d. John Clarence Nipper b 18 AUG 1872 d 13 FEB 1937  
 md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 (?) Cora Davis  
 md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 (?) Minnie Thompson.  
 See separate Extract for Ascendants

○ Extract of John Buckner Nipper Article (Family # 571) from Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper for copy of article - Probable Author Clyde Clarence Nipper

- I. James Nipper d abt 1696 [was in Bustel Parish, Brunswick Co, VA in 1668] md (?) Jane - - d abt 1700
- A. John Nipper d abt 1743 md (?) Ann - - d abt 1752 (in St Andrews Parish, VA)
1. James Nipper d abt 1794 md (?) Polly - - 12 Children [The 5 sons - a - e below moved VA → Wake Co, NC abt 1796]
- a. James Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - b. Allen Nipper
  - c. Pace Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - d. Solomon Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - e. John George Nipper - In Revolution - 8th VA Continental Line - Wounded & Taken Prisoner by Col Tarleton at Waxhaw, NC. Released on parole in SC. Later was at Yorktown, VA per Cornwallis's surrender. settled in Barton Creek TSP Wake Co, NC
  - f. John Buckner Nipper d 1832 - md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) Cary Jane md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) Ruth RAT
    - i. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?) Polly Spain b 1803 - See separate Extract for descendants
    - ii. Nancy Nipper
    - iii. Elizabeth Nipper
    - iv. Buckner Nipper
    - v. Willy Nipper
    - vi. Henry Nipper
    - vii. Carey Nipper
    - viii. Betty Nipper
    - ix. Lucy Nipper

○ From Wake Co, NC Heritage Book Pg 365

## JOHN BUCKNER NIPPER ↑

571

John Buckner Nipper came to Wake Co. around 1796. He and his four brothers, James, Allen, Pace and Solloman, migrated from Virginia. His father and mother were James and Holly Nipper. He had twelve children. One named John George Nipper was in the Revolutionary War. He was in the 8th Va. Continental Line and was wounded and taken prisoner by British Col. Tarlton at Waxhaw N.C. Then S.C. He was released on parole. Later he was at Yorktown, Va. at Cornwallis' surrender. James Nipper died ca. 1794. James Nipper's father and mother were John and Ann. He died 1743, she died ca. 1752 in St. Andrews Parrish, Va. John Nipper's father and mother were James and Jane Nipper. He was in Bristol Parrish, Brunswick Co. Va. in 1668. He died ca. 1696 and Jane died ca. 1700.

John Buckner Nipper, married (1) Cary Jones, Feb. 22 1800 (2) Ruth Ray, June 18, 1811 in Wake Co. He died in 1832, His brothers, James, Pace and Solomon moved to Tenn. around 1826. John Buckner Nipper had at least nine children. They were Lewis, Nancy, Elizabeth, Buckner, Willy, Henrey, Carey, Dolly and Lucy. John Buckner Nipper settled in the Barton Creek township area of Wake Co. He purchased land in the area and it is still in the Nipper family.

His son, Lewis Nipper, was born in 1805. He married Polly Spain, born 1803, on Dec. 28, 1824. They had seven children. They were, Nancy — born 1827, Thomas — born 1834, Mary — born 1838, Jacob — born 1841, Lucy — born 1844, Jack and Ann Nipper. Thomas and Jacob Nipper were in the Civil War. Thomas Nipper was a private in Co. A. 11th Infantry, Bethel Regiment, N.C.

Jacob Nipper was a private in Co. J. 3rd Reg. N.C. Infantry. Both of their service records are in the N.C. Archives. Thomas Nipper married Amanda Hedgpeth on Mar. 17, 1857; she died in 1904. Thomas died in 1907 in the Soldiers Home in Raleigh, N.C. He is buried in Soapstone Methodist Church cemetery.

Thomas and Amanda Nipper had four children. They were: William Dowd Nipper, born 5-4-1860 died 3-9-1935; Hillory Filmore Nipper, born June 17, 1857, he married Cathy Yeargin Dec. 29, 1881; Thomas Gray Nipper, (born 1858 — died 1940); married Hettie Ellen (born 1880 — died 1921); John Clarence Nipper, (born Aug. 18, 1872 — died Feb. 13, 1937) married (1) Cora Davis on Dec. 18, 1890. (2) Minnie Thompson — born 1877 MD. Mar. 9, 1911.

John C. and Cora Nipper had five children, Zeffie Mae — (born June 15, 1892 — died



John C. Nipper and Minnie Thompson Nipper.

June 14, 1952) md: courtney Poole (born Sept. 1894 — died Aug. 23, 1953.) Joseph A. Nipper (br. Dec. 17, 1895 — died Sept. 17, 1937) married Vallie Creighton Apr. 12, 1926. Frank Wilson Nipper (br. Feb. 25, 1897 — died Jan. 22, 1952), md. Anna Weaver (born Oct. 31, 1895 — died Oct. 24, 1952) Ivan Nipper, (born Feb. 10, 1899 — died March 25, 1951), married Effie Gooch, (born Mar. 15, 1902 — died Mar. 25, 1934) on Aug. 12, 1919. Willie Wilburn Nipper (born Aug. 24, 1903) md. Annie Viola Crider, (br. Jan. 24, 1903) on May 16, 1925. John C. Nipper and his second wife had one son — George Thomas Nipper was born Dec. 22, 1912, he married Viola Estell Enscoe, born Feb. 28, 1922.

Ivan Nipper and his wife Effie had three sons: Ivan Nipper Jr. (born June 18, 1920), Clyde Clarence Nipper (born Feb. 10, 1926) — married Christine Moore, (born Dec. 18, 1928 on Oct. 25, 1947, Roy Lee Nipper — born Jan. 31, 1931, md. Ruby Mary Dupree on June 22, 1955.

Clyde C. Nipper and his wife Christine had a daughter, Ethel Darlene Nipper, born Sept. 9, 1948, she md. Richard Herbert Floyd, br. Sept. 21, 1947, on Nov. 23, 1968. They had two children, Richard Herbert Floyd II (br. Apr. 21, 197 ) and Brandon Michelle Floyd (born Oct. 15, 1977.)

This summary covers eight generations of Nippers in Wake Co. and three in Va. A total of 314 years. From the early settlers of Va. to modern times, the Nipper family still grows in America.

Sources: Bristol Parrish church records, Nat. Archives, Wake Co. Reg. of Deeds, Wake Co. birth records — 1854-1947 and Wake Co. marriage registor.

PG 365, 366 — A family member

## JOHN CLARENCE NIPPER

①

- Extract of John Buckner Nippes Article (Family # 571) - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nippes Profile for Article
- I. John Buckner Nippes d 1832 - settled Barton Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC
- A. Lewis Nippes b 1805
1. Thomas Nippes b 1834 CSA
- a. John Clarence Nippes b 18 AUG 1872 d 13 FEB 1937
- md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 (?) Cora Davis 1)
- md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 (?) Minnie Thompson 2)
- i. 1) Zeffie Mae Nippes b 15 JUN 1892 (?) d 14 JUN 1952
- md (?) Courtney Poole b 5 SEP 1894 (?) d 23 AUG 1953
- ii. 1) Joseph A. Nippes b 17 DEC 1895 (?) d 17 SEP 1937
- md 12 APR 1926 (?) Vallie Crighton
- iii. 1) Frank Wilson Nippes b 25 FEB 1897 d 22 JAN 1952
- md (?) ANNA Weaver b 31 OCT 1895 (?) d 24 OCT 1952
- iv. 1) Euan Nippes, Sr b 10 FEB 1899 (?) d 25 MAR 1951
- md 12 AUG 1919 (?) Effie Gooch b 15 MAR 1902 (?) d 25 MAR 1934
- (F) Euan Nippes, Jr b 18 JUN 1920
- (IT) Clyde Clarence Nippes b 10 FEB 1926 md 25 OCT 1947 (?)
- Christine Moore b 18 DEC 1928
- (A) Ethel Darlene Nippes b 9 SEP 1948
- md 23 NOV 1968 (?) Richard Herbert Floyd, J  
b 21 SEP 1947
- 1) Richard Herbert Floyd, II b 21 APR 1978
- 2) Brandon Michelle Floyd b 15 OCT 1977
- (III) Roy Lee Nippes b 31 JAN 1931
- md 22 JUN 1955 (?) Ruby Mary Dupree
- v. 1) Annie Wilburn Nippes b 24 AUG 1903
- md 16 MAY 1925 (?) Annie Viola Crider b 24 JAN 1903
- vi. 2) George Thomas Nippes b 22 DEC 1912
- md (?) Viola Estell Enecoe b 25 FEB 1922

JOHN CLARENCE NIPPER (2)

○ Extract of John Buchner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
 - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper Profile for Article

I. John Buchner Nipper d 1832 - Settled in Hartsen Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC  
 md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) CARY JONES  
 md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) RUFIA RAY

A. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?) Polly Spain b 1803

1. Nancy Nipper b 1827

3. Mary Nipper b 1838

4. Jacob Nipper b 1841 - CSA PVT CO J 3rd Rgt NC Inf

5. Lucy Nipper b 1844

6. Jack Nipper.

7. Ann Nipper

2. Thomas Nipper b 1834 - CSA PVT CO A 11 Inf Bethel Rgt NC  
 d 1907 (Soldier's Home, Raleigh, NC) (son - Soapstone  
 Church, Wake Co, NC) md 17 MAR 1857 (?)  
 Amanda Hedgepeth d 1904

a. William David Nipper b 4 MAY 1860 d 9 MAR 1935

b. Hillary Filmore Nipper b 17 JUN 1857 md (?)  
 29 DEC 1881 (?) Catty Yeargin

c. Thomas Gray Nipper b 1858 (?) d 1940 (?)  
 md (?) Hettie ELLEN b 1880 d 1921

i. Norwood Nelson Nipper

ii. Ernest M. Nipper

d. John Clarence Nipper b 18 AUG 1872 d 13 FEB 1937  
 md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 (?) Cara Davis  
 md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 (?) Minnie Thompson.  
 see separate Extract for Ascendants



○ From Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - Pg 366

## THOMAS NIPPER

△

572

My great-grandfather, Thomas Nipper was a Soldier during the civil war fighting for the Southern cause. He joined Co. A., 11th infan-

try, Bethel Regiment of North Carolina on February 1, 1862, leaving a wife and a two-year-old son at home. He was twenty-six years old and volunteered for three years or the duration of the war. During that time he served as a teamster, or a part of a horse drawn cannon team. In July 1862 he was detached to a hospital at Wilmington, N.C. as a male nurse. He was taken sick in October 1864 and sent home to recover. Having done so he returned to camp in November 1864 where he was marked present through February 1865.

He was on the Prisoner of War Rolls in Co. K. He was captured at Petersburg, Va. April 2, 1865 and was sent to City Point, Va. and transferred to Ft. Delaware, Del. on April 4, 1865. He took oath of allegiance to the United States at Ft. Delaware, Del. and was released June 19, 1865, under A.G.O. #109.

After he returned to North Carolina he had three more sons. One, my grandfather John Nipper. In 1906 he applied for admission to the soldiers home in Raleigh, North Carolina. His application stated that he was shot during the war. He died in the home in 1907 and is buried in the Soapstone Methodist Church Cemetery in North Western Wake County.

Excerpts from a diary of Randolph Abbott Shotwell, published in the book, *The Blue and the Gray*, by Henry Steel Commager, p. 697 describe the awful conditions at Fort Delaware. It brings to reality the suffering and self-sacrifice these men imprisoned there experienced for the cause of the southern way of life. Knowing this has brought me closer to his memory.

Sources: N.C. State Archives, *The Blue and The Gray*.

△ — Clyde C. Nipper

PG 366

JOHN GEORGE NIPPER

○ Extract of John Buckner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
from Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - see J. B. Nipper for  
copy of article - Probable Author Clyde Clarence Nipper

I. James Nipper d abt 1696 [was in Bustel Parish, Brunswick  
Co, VA in 1668] md (?) Jane - - d abt 1700

A. John Nipper d abt 1743 md (?) Ann - - d abt 1752 (in  
St Andrews Parish, VA)

1. James Nipper d abt 1794 md (?) Holly - - 12 Children  
[The 5 sons - a - e below moved VA → Wake Co, NC abt 1796]

a. James Nipper → TN abt 1826

b. Allen Nipper

c. Pace Nipper → TN abt 1826

d. Solomon Nipper → TN abt 1826

e. John George Nipper - In Revolution - 8th VA  
Continental Line - Wounded & Taken Prisoner by  
Col Tarleton at Waxhaw, NC. Released on  
parole in SC. Later was at Yorktown, VA  
per Cornwallis's surrender.

f. John Buckner Nipper d 1832 - settled in Barton  
Creek TSP Wake Co, NC  
md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) Cary Jane  
md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) Ruth RAT

i. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?)

Polly Spain b 1803 - see separate  
Extract for descendants

ii. Nancy Nipper

iii. Elizabeth Nipper

iv. Buckner Nipper

v. Willy Nipper

vi. Henry Nipper

vii. Carey Nipper

viii. Sally Nipper

ix. Lucy Nipper

From Sta 8 AUG 2004 Walter A. Meyer, Jr to 2 AM

I. James Nipper b 1638 (Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland) d APR 1696 (Northumberland) m 1659 (Northumberland) Jane Morris b 1640

A. John Nipper<sup>I</sup> b 1660 (Northumberland) (Northumberland) d JUN 1718 (Northumberland) m d ( ) - - -

1. John<sup>T</sup> Nipper II ↑ b abt 1680 (Northumberland) d 17 MAY 1743 (Brunswick Co, VA) m 1712 (Brunswick Co, VA) m d ( ) ANNE - b 1690 d OCT 1752 ↓

a. James Nipper b 1721 (Brunswick, VA) d 11 FEB 1793 (Brunswick, VA) m 1762 ( ) Holly Pace b abt 1720

Nature American

I. Paul Bunch m d ( ) ANN - <sup>from Johnston to Wake Co</sup>

i. John Buckner Nipper b 1780 d 1832 (Wake Co, NC) m d (1st) Cary Jones b 1764 d 1819 m d 22 FEB 1820 m d (2nd) BIDE 1810 ( ) built Ray

A. Thompson Bunch

B. Mary Bunch m d ( ) - - McNatt

I. Nellie Nipper

m d ( ) A. F. Bunch

came from hull 11 MAY 1829 w/it Dan Scarborough & Willie Pace

C. Anne Bunch m d ( ) - - FACE

D. Elizabeth Bunch m d ( ) - - FERRELL

I. Erwin Bunch b abt 1786 d 1829 (Wake Co, NC) m 13 OCT 1806 (Wake Co, NC) Cynthia Jordan "Suntiny" o/o James Jordan, Jr & Basherry Cole

BUFFALO DEST. WAKE CO, NC

E. Leah Bunch; F. Rachel Bunch

G. Sarah Bunch; H. Ferebee Bunch

H. David Bunch m d 3 AUG 1785 ( ) Martha VA DEN "Patsy"

1. Henry Bunch m d ( ) Cranty Wumblerly

2. Julius Bunch m d ( ) Nancy Rhoads

3. James H. Bunch

4. Susannah Bunch "Susan" m d ( ) Giles Underhill

5. Mary Bunch "Polly" m d ( ) Charles Norton

6. Millie Bunch m d ( ) Willie Strickland

7. Nancy Bunch m d (1st) ( ) Gidd Woodward m d (2nd) ( ) Berry Howell

8. Martha Bunch m d ( ) Willie Lee

TO Guilford Co, NC in 1850, Greene Co, AL 1860, Newton Co, MS 1870

TO Greene Co, AL 1860 & then to AR

\* STAYED IN WAKE CO, NC

\* A. Jesse Bunch (m) m d Martha Norton

B. FRUSLIP Bunch "R.F." m d 13 OCT 1836 ( ) Dolly Nipper BM W<sup>m</sup> Griffin

\* C. Samuel J. Bunch m d Ruthie Pace Perry

D. IVEY (IREY) Jackson Bunch

E. Phereby Bunch

F. Riney Bunch (F) m d - - GRIFFIN

G. Aley Bunch (F) m d - - Boguwell

# JOHNNY RAY NIPPER

ALLEN - NIPPER. CROSS CONNECTIONS - BARTON'S CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC - FROM ANCESTRY.COM - BY RPU 19 JUL 2009

I. <sup>Δ</sup> REYNOLDS ALLEN  
 MD ( ) <sup>Δ</sup> MARY SWAMSTED  
 A. <sup>Δ</sup> YOUNG ALLEN MD ( ) PHEBE  
 Δ [PHEBE] PULEN PULLEN D/D  
 Δ JOHN THOMAS PULLEN &  
 Δ ANN TURNER  
 Δ I. HENRY ALLEN b 1793 (WAKE CO, NC) d 5 MAR 1841 MD  
 Δ STAN 1813 (W, NC) ALEY SHARPE ALLEN b 1791 (W, NC)  
 Δ D/D REYNOLDS ALLEN &  
 Δ SUSANNAH MOORE  
 Δ A. JAMES H. ALLEN b ABT 1815 (NC)  
 Δ L. SARAH A. ALLEN b 19 NOV 1825 (W, NC)  
 Δ C. ELIZABETH A. ALLEN b ABT 1826  
 Δ D. TABITHA T. ALLEN b ABT 1826  
 Δ S. MARY E. ALLEN b ABT 1832  
 Δ J. PHEBE TURNER ALLEN b ABT 1833 (BARTONS CRK. TWP, W, NC) MD 3 APR 1854  
 Δ (RALEIGH, NC) JAMES H NIPPER b 1833 (BCT, W, NC) d 30 DEC 1863 (WASH, DC)  
 S/D JOHN NIPPER & MARY DOCKERY

II. JAMES DENNIS NIPPER b 1857 (BCT, W, NC) d 24 DEC 1893 (RALEIGH, NC) MD ( )  
 Δ SARA FRANCES BRIDGERS b ABT 1859 (BCT, W, NC) d ABT 1940  
 (I)  
 Δ (VI) ZANNIE WILLIAM NIPPER  
 Δ MD ( ) LOUIBA J. CROSS "IDA"  
 Δ D/D LOUVENIA J. CROSS (SISTER OF EUGENE D. CROSS - GF/D RPU)  
 Δ & JOHN RICHARD CROSS  
 Δ (A) DAVID HOWARD NIPPER b d 1930 CENSUS 1919 ( ) (BUR-CROSSCOM - NORTH RALEIGH) RALEIGH, NC

III. ARABELLA NIPPER b 1859 (BCTWP, W, NC) WAKE CO, N.C.  
 III. ISAMERNA NIPPER b 1861 (BCTWP, W, NC) N.C.  
 III. WILLIAM NIPPER b 1862 (BCTWP, W, NC)

**Henry Allen**  
 Born: 1793 [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 5 Mar 1841  
 Spouse: **Aley Sharpe Allen**  
 Born: 1791 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Marriage: 5 Jan 1813 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Children:  
 James H Allen M abt 1815 in [city], [county], North Carolina, USA  
 Sarah A Allen F 19 Nov 1825 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Elizabeth A Allen F abt 1826  
 Tabitha T Allen F abt 1826  
 Mary E Allen F abt 1832  
 Phoebe Turner Allen F abt 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

**Phoebe Turner Allen**  
 Born: abt 1833 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Spouse: **James H Nipper**  
 Born: 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 30 Dec 1863 in Washington, [county], District Of Columbia, USA  
 Marriage: 3 Apr 1854 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Children:  
 James Dennis Nipper M 1857 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Anabella Nipper F 1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Isamerna Nipper F 1861 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 William Nipper M 1862 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

**James Dennis Nipper**  
 Born: 1857 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 24 Dec 1893 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Spouse: **Sara Frances Bridgers**  
 Born: abt 1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: abt 1940  
 Children:  
 Johnny Ray Nipper M 1878 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Clary Nipper F 1880 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Gabriel Nipper M 3 Oct 1885 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Gabrielle Gabe Nipper F 3 Oct 1885 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Delitha Nipper F 1887 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Willie Nipper M 1889 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Zannie William Nipper M 12 Mar 1889 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Lonzo Howard Nipper M 24 Jun 1894 in Bartens Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

**Zannie William Nipper**  
 Born: 12 Mar 1889 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Spouse: **Louida**  
 Born: 12 Jan 1888  
 Died: 26 Sep 1955  
 Children:  
 Helen Nipper  
 John Boyd Nipper

Name, & MD AGE	B	ABT	Age
Willie Z Nipper HEAD	1872	48	
Lue I Nipper WIFE	1878	42	
(B) Helen L Nipper DAU	1921	9	
(C) John B Nipper SON	1923	7	
Lavenia J Cross MIL	1853	77	



JONATHAN SCOTT NIPPER

○ See file 2 DEC 1991 John Blaise Nipper, Sr DRA

I. Silas Cross

A. Louvenia J. Cross

1. Ida Louise Cross

a. John Blaise Nipper, Sr b 28 MAR 1923 (Raleigh, NC) md 17 JUN 1944 (Chesterfield, SC)  
Grace Mae Daughtry b 10 MAY 1925 (Selma, NC)

i. John Blaise Nipper, Jr b 27 JUL 1945 (Raleigh, NC) md 7 APR 1967

Linda Jean Menie b 24 JAN 1951

(F) Jonathan Scott Nipper ↑

b 2 SEP 1968 (Raleigh, NC)

(F) Chadwick Michael Nipper

b 20 DEC 1991 (Raleigh, NC)

ii. Wanda Kay Nipper b 6 JUN 1954 (Raleigh, NC). still single  
DEC 1991

- Extract of John Bucher Nippes Article (Family # 571) - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nippes Profile for Article
- I. John Bucher Nippes d 1832 - settled Barton Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC  
 A. Lewis Nippes b 1805  
 1. Thomas Nippes b 1834 CSA  
 a. John Clarence Nippes b 18 AUG 1872 d 13 FEB 1937  
 md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 (1) Cora Davis 1)  
 md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 (1) Munnie Thompson 2)
- i. 1) Zeffie Mae Nippes b 15 JUN 1892 (1) d 14 JUN 1952  
 md (1) Courtney Poole b 5 SEP 1894 (1) d 23 AUG 1953
- ii. 1) Joseph A. Nippes b 17 DEC 1895 (1) d 17 SEP 1937  
 md 12 APR 1926 (1) Vallie Crighton
- iii. 1) Frank Wilson Nippes b 25 FEB 1897 d 22 JAN 1952  
 md (1) ANNA Weaver b 31 OCT 1895 (1) d 24 OCT 1952
- iv. 1) Euan Nippes, Sr b 10 FEB 1899 (1) d 25 MAR 1951  
 md 12 AUG 1919 (1) Effie Gooch b 15 MAR 1902 (1) d 25 MAR 1934  
 (F) Euan Nippes, Jr b 18 JUN 1920  
 (II) Clyde Clarence Nippes b 10 FEB 1926 md 25 OCT 1947 (1)  
 Christine Moore b 18 DEC 1928  
 (A) Ethel Darlene Nippes b 9 SEP 1948  
 md 23 NOV 1968 (1) Richard Herbert Floyd, Jr  
 b 21 SEP 1947  
 (1) Richard Herbert Floyd, II b 21 APR 1978  
 (2) Brandon Michelle Floyd b 15 OCT 1977
- (III) Ray Lee Nippes b 31 JAN 1931  
 md 22 JUN 1955 (1) Ruby Mary Dupree
- v. 1) Willie Wilburn Nippes b 24 AUG 1903  
 md 16 MAY 1925 (1) Annie Viola Corder b 24 JAN 1903
- vi. 2) George Thomas Nippes b 22 DEC 1912  
 md (1) Viola Estell Emscoe b 25 FEB 1922

○ The Crayton/Creyghton Family of Wake Co, NC - based on notes of RPD Visit 23 JUN 1978 to Martha Inez Creighton

- I. William A. Crayton - owned property in Chapel Hill Area and in Orange & Chatham Co, NC. Had wealth and members of this family were learned in style. This family lived in the vicinity of Macedonia Cemetery on Mid-Pines Road in Wake Co, NC md ( ) MARTHA KEARSON (spelling?) - (Both Bur-Macedonia Cemetery)  
 C children A → it lived in Raleigh, NC except D.
- A. Sudie Crayton (F)
  - B. John Crayton (oldest)
  - C. Adolphus Creighton "DOLL" (next oldest)
  - D. Lula Creighton d at Glenns Raven N of Burlington NC md ( ) Otis Perry
  - E. Dorsey Creighton (M)
  - F. Vallie Creighton (F) md ( ) Joe Nipper No issue
  - G. Jim Creighton
  - H. Delma Creighton - died away from Raleigh, NC but brought back to Raleigh for burial. He was a res-do-well like his nephew Robert
  - I. Dora Creighton md ( ) Joe Nipper Had issue
- William A. Crayton died on the right hand side of the road beyond Catholic orphanage

JOE

A

NIPPER

(3)

○ mid-Pines Cem. - Jumpt Creek Twp. - Wake Co., NC  
Recorded by RPA 19 JUN 2006

William A. Crayton 6 JAN 1852 - 3 SEP 1913

Mary Jane Crayton 4 AUG 1868 - 19 JUL 1914

Sadie Crayton [D/o Wm A. Crayton] 19 JAN 1893 - 27 JUN 1911  
wife of Alfred Reamer

JOE A NIPPER ↑ 16 DEC 1895 - 17 SEP 1939



JOSEPH

NIPPER

CRAYTON FAMILY - RECORDS FOR W<sup>m</sup> A. CRAYTON b 1852  
(Chatham Co, NC) - RPH 15 FEB 2011

1880 CENSUS  
CHATHAM CO,  
NC - BALDWIN

1900 CENSUS - ORANGE  
CO, NC - CHAPEL HILL

1910 CENSUS - WAKE CO,  
NC - RALEIGH

Name	Age
William Craton	1851 29
Mary Craton	1864 16

Name	MO	YRS	Age
Wm A Craton	HEAD	JAN 1850	50
Mary J Craton	WIFE	AUG 1862	37
John W Craton	SON	MAY 1881	19
Dolphus Craton	SON	NOV 1882	17
Lula Craton	DAU	AUG 1885	14
Dora Craton	DAU	AUG 1888	11
Valley Craton	DAU	OCT 1890	9
Suda Craton	DAU	JAN 1893	7
Dorsie Craton	SON	MAY 1895	5
James V Craton	SON	FEB 1900	4/12

Name	MO	YRS	Age
William A Creighton	HP	1858	52
Mary J Creighton	WIFE	1864	46
John W Creighton	SON	1881	29
Dolphus Creighton	SON	1883	27
Lula Creighton	DAU	1886	24
Dora Creighton	DAU	1888	22
Vallie Creighton	DAU	1891	19
Sudie Creighton	DAU	1893	17
Dorsie Creighton	SON	1895	14
James Creighton	SON	1900	10
Delma Creighton	SON	1903	7

I. EDWARD C. CHATHAM CO. NC  
 A. ROBERT C. C.  
 I. WM A. C.  
 b 6 JAN 1852 (?)  
 d 3 SEP 1913  
 MO 1879 (?)  
 MARY J. CARSON

a. JOHN WESLEY C. 1881 - 1937  
 b. ADOLPHUS C. C. NOV 1882 - 1964  
 MO (3RD) APT 1903 (?) MATTIE EDWARDS  
 MO (3RD) APT 1922 (?) LORENA THOMPSON  
 c. BESSIE ELENORA EDWARDS (D/O MATTIE & EUGENE D. CROSS) 9 FEB  
 (I) ROBERT PHILLIP UPKIRK 1928  
 d. MATTIE INEZ C. b 30 JAN 1905 - 1981  
 e. LULA VIOLA C b 18 DEC 1908  
 f. WM. ADOLPHUS C. b 25 AUG 1910  
 g. HUBERT ALMETRAS C b 16 MAY 1913  
 h. SALV DERNARDNE C b 12 JUL 1916  
 i. ELENORA C b 11 DEC 1918  
 MO (?) ESLEY

1910 CENSUS - WAKE CO,  
NC - HOUSE CREEK

Name	MO	YRS	Age
Dolphus Cayton	HEAD	1883	27
Mattie Cayton	(3,3) WIFE	1882	28
Bessie Cayton	DAU	1898	12
Inez Cayton	DAU	1905	5
Lula Cayton	DAU	1908	2

1920 CENSUS - WAKE  
CO, NC - RALEIGH

Name	MO	YRS	Age
Valley Crayton	HEAD S	1892	28
Jno Crayton	BRO MO	1892	38
Jim Crayton	BRO	1902	18
Selma Crayton	BRO	1903	17
Elnora Crayton	DAU	1918	1
NOT DAU BUT NIECE - RPH			[3 8/12 [1 5/12]

1920 CENSUS - WAKE  
CO, NC HOUSE CREEK

Name	RENTS	Age
Adolph C Crayton	HEAD	1883 37
Mattie Crayton	DAU	1905 15
Lulu Crayton	DAU	1908 12
William Crayton	SON	1911 9
Hubert Crayton	SON	1915 5
Sallie Crayton	DAU	1916 4

William A Crayton

Birth abt 1852 in Chatham County NC

Death

Family Members

Parents

Robert "Bob" Chatham Crayton  
1805 -

Martha Ann Craton  
1810 -

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

Mary J Carson  
1862 -

Adolphus C Crayton  
1883 - 1964

John Wesley Crayton  
1884 - 1937

Lula Craton  
1885 -

Dora Crayton  
1888 - 1925

Valley Craton  
1890 -

Suda Craton  
1892 -

Dorsie Craton  
1896 - 1917

James Charles Crayton  
1900 - 1944

Delma Crayton  
1903 - 1960

Birth

Chatham County NC

Residence

Middle Division, Chatham,  
North Carolina

Residence

Center, Chatham, North Carolina

Marriage to

Mary J Carson

Residence

Baldwin, Chatham, North Carolina

Residence

Chapel Hill, Orange, North Carolina

Residence

Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina

Occupation

Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina  
Working in Cotton Mill

c. LULA C b 1885

e. MO (?) DOTIS PERRY

d. VALLIE C b OCT 1890

a. MO (?) JOE NIPPER \*

a. SUDIE C b JAN 1893

f. DORSIE C (M) 1895 - 1917

g. JAMES CHARLES C. [CV?]

b FEB 1900 - 1941

m. DELMA C. 1903 - 1960

i. DORA C b AUG

1888 MO JOE

NIPPER \* = SAME

1920 CENSUS - WAKE

CO, NC RALEIGH

Jas Napper HEAD [503] 1892 28

Dora Napper WIFE 1889 31

Joseph Napper SON 1920 (?) 0

Gabriella Crayton NIECE 1913 7

Ballard, Scott, Crayton, Smith, Reed, Furr, Biggers

Owner: bkb1949

JOE A

NIPPER

○ MACEDONIA MIDPINES CEM - SWIFT CREEK TSP - WAKE  
CO, NC - MEMBERS OF THE NIPPER FAMILY

Nipper, Joe A. b. 16 Dec 1895, d. 17 Sep 1939

JOSEPH NIPPER

CRAYTON FAMILY - RECORDS FOR W<sup>M</sup> A. CRAYTON b 1852  
(Chatham Co., NC) - RPH 15 FEB 2011

1880 CENSUS  
CHATHAM CO.  
NC - BALDWIN

1900 CENSUS - ORANGE  
CO., NC - CHAPEL HILL

1910 CENSUS - WAKE CO.,  
NC - RALEIGH

Name FARMER Age  
William Craton 1851 29  
Mary Craton 1864 16

Name, MD 21 YRS Age  
Wm A Craton HEAD JAN 1850 50  
Mary J Craton WIFE (9, 8) AUG 1862 37  
John W Craton SON MAY 1891 19  
Dolphus Craton SON NOV 1882 17  
Lula Craton DAU AUG 1895 14  
Dora Craton DAU AUG 1888 11  
Valley Craton DAU OCT 1890 9  
Suda Craton DAU JAN 1893 7  
Dorsie Craton SON MAY 1895 5  
James V Craton SON FEB 1900 4/12

William A Creighton HP 1858 52  
[1853] [57]  
Mary J Creighton WIFE (10, 9) 1864 46  
John W Creighton SON 1891 29  
Dolphus Creighton SON 1883 27  
Lula Creighton DAU 1896 24  
Dora Creighton DAU 1898 22  
Vallie Creighton DAU 1897 19  
Sudie Creighton DAU 1893 17  
Dorsie Creighton SON 1891 14  
James Creighton SON 1900 10  
Delma Creighton SON 1903 7

I. EDWARD C. CHATHAM CO. NC  
A. ROBERT C.C.  
I. W M A C.  
b 6 JAN 1852 (?)  
d 3 SEP 1913  
MD 1879 L  
MARY J. CARSON

a. JOHN WESLEY C. 1881 - 1937  
b. ADOLPHUS C. C. NOV 1882 - 1964  
MD (JST) - - -  
MD (2ND) APT 1903 (?) MATTIE EDWARDS  
MD (3RD) APT 1922 (?) LORENA THOMPSON  
i. BESSIE ELNORA EDWARDS (D/O MATTIE & EUGENE D. CROSS) 9 FEB  
(I) ROBERT PHILLIP UPKIRCHEN 1928

1910 CENSUS - WAKE CO.,  
NC - HOUSE CREEK

Name MD 21 YRS Age  
Dolphus Cayton HEAD 1889 27  
Mattie Cayton [3, 3] WIFE 1882 28  
Bessie Cayton DAU 1898 12  
Inez Cayton DAU 1905 5  
Lula Cayton DAU 1908 2

William A Crayton

Birth abt 1852 in Chatham County NC

Death

Family Members

Parents

Robert "Bob" Chatham Crayton  
1805 -

Martha Ann Craton  
1810 -

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

Mary J Carson  
1862 -

Adolphus C Crayton  
1883 - 1964

John Wesley Crayton  
1884 - 1937

Lula Craton  
1885 -

Dora Crayton  
1886 - 1925

Valley Craton  
1890 -

Suda Craton  
1892 -

Dorsie Craton  
1896 - 1917

James Charles Crayton  
1900 - 1944

Delma Crayton  
1903 - 1960

Birth 1852 abt Chatham County NC  
Residence 1860 Middle Division, Chatham, North Carolina, Age: 8  
Residence 1870 Center, Chatham, North Carolina, Age: 18  
Marriage to 1879 Mary J Carson, Age: 27  
Residence 1880 Baldwin, Chatham, North Carolina, Age: 28  
Residence 1900 Chapel Hill, Orange, North Carolina, Age: 48  
Residence 1910 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, Age: 58  
Occupation 1910 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina Working in Cotton Mill, Age: 58

MD (?) ESLEY  
C. LULA 2 b 1885  
E MD (?) DOTS PERRY  
D VALLIE C b OCT 1890  
A MD (?) JOE NIPPER \*  
A SUDIE C b JAN 1893  
f. DORSIE C (M) 1895 - 1917  
g. JAMES CHARLES C. b FEB 1900 - 1947  
h. DELMA C. 1903 - 1960  
i. DORA C b AUG 1888 MD JOE NIPPER \* = SAME  
1920 CENSUS - WAKE CO., NC RALEIGH  
Jas Napper HEAD (50) 1892 28  
Dora Napper WIFE 1899 31  
Joseph Napper SON 1920 (7) 0  
Gabriella Crayton Niece 1913 7

1920 CENSUS - WAKE  
CO., NC - RALEIGH

Name Age  
Valley Crayton HEAD S 1892 28  
Jno Crayton BRO MD 1872 38  
Jim Crayton BRO 1902 18  
Selma Crayton BRO 1903 17  
Elnora Crayton DAU 1918 1  
[NOT DAU BUT NIECE - RPH] [3  
8/12]  
[1  
5/12]

1920 CENSUS - WAKE  
CO., NC HOUSE CREEK

Name REWV Age  
Adolph C Crayton HEAD 1883 37  
Mattie Crayton DAU 1905 15  
Lulu Crayton DAU 1908 12  
William Crayton SON 1911 9  
Hubert Crayton SON 1915 5  
Sallie Crayton DAU 1916 4

Ballard, Scott, Crayton, Smith, Reed, Furr, Biggers

JULIAN A

NIPPER

JOHN HOLLOWAY OF WAKE CO, NC - WAKE CO HERITAGE BK # 374

I. DAVID HOLLOWAY MD(?) FRANCES - - BOTH d < 1789 (SURRY CO, VA) H = HOLLOWAY

A. → H - MOVED SURRY CO → SUSSEX CO, VA

I. DAVID H. b 1737 → HALIFAX CO, NC  
MD PROBABLY CUMBERLAND CO, NC

J. ELIZABETH H (TWIN) b 1741 → HALIFAX CO, NC  
MD VA OR NC BENJAMIN CHAMPION

K. JOHN H, SR (TWIN) b 1741 → HALIFAX CO, NC  
MD 1761 (EDGEcombe CO, NC) MARY SHIPP  
PROB SERVED REV - BOUGHT LAND IN  
WAKE 1783 WILL WRITTEN 1828

TO TN { 1. MARY H MD DAVID HEAD  
2. FRANCES H MD - - BLEDSOE  
3. MARTHA H MD - - BURTON

4. ELIZABETH H MD - - -  
a. HINTON - - TO TN & DALLAS CO, AR

5. WM H b ABT 1768  
MD (1ST) (?) BETHANY BLAKE  
MD (2ND) (?) ISABELLA HAYES

a-h ←

6. (NANCY H b ABT 1787)

A SOUTHERN WAKE CO, NC FAMILY  
MD (?) BURWELL BARKER  
a. GRAY B ; b. MARK B  
c. LYDIA B ; d. MARY B  
e. ZACHARIAH B ; f. BRINKLEY B  
g. MARGARET B

7. JOHN H, JR b ABT 1780 d 1857  
MD MARY WHITEHEAD 1740-1850  
D/O HENRY WHITEHEAD

a. VINEYARD H b 1812 LEFT NC ; b. FRANCES CAROLINE  
H b 1816 - LEFT NC ; c. ELIZABETH H b 1817  
WAS 2ND WIF OF HENRY THOMAS

d. NEVIN H b 1820 MD LOZETTA LAWS  
e. HENRY ERVIN H b 1822 MD ELIZABETH ANN JONES  
LIVED LEESVILLE - D/O ALSEY JONES & ELIZABETH SHIPP

i. JOSEPH TURNER HOLLOWAY "JOE" ~~1817~~

f. LEVICY H b 1825 MD JAMES RUFUS SMITH - 8 CHILDREN

g. FRANCES EMMELINE H b 1826 MD RIDLEY M JONES - 4 CHILDREN

i. - - H (F) MD MAJOR DANIEL HOLLOWAY - ANOTHER LINE CALVIN H. 9

h. WM H. H b 1832 MD MARY THOMAS - NO ISSUE ; i. MARY ANN H b 1836 MD WEATHERS CHILDREN

j. JOHN HENRY H b 1838 d CIVIL WAR MD MARTHA UTLEY ; k. ELBERT H b 1838 - ELUSIVE

a. THOMAS H b 1794 → TN

b. JOHN H b 1795 → TN

c. ALFRED H b 1800 → TN

d. QUINTON TURNER H

b ABT 1803 → TN

\*e. SALLIE H b 1811 MD JOHN LEE

\*f. DISDANN H b 1813 MD  
SOLOMON WIGGINS

i. SALLIE WIGGINS MD

\*STAY- WM. P. HAYES

ED IN WAKE CO, NC (I) VIRGINIA VICTORIA HAYES MD LEWIS

\*g. ELIZA H MD WILLIS PATRICK SORRELL MD  
(A) EVA ESTELLE SORRELL

P. BALLARD

\*h. DELILAH H MD

WM BROADWELL

MD ← ISSUE :

(I) THELMA H MD JULIAN A NIPPER

(II) VANN H MD MARGARET BROWN

D/O WM JASPER BROWN, II

(A) FRANCES (H) WYNN

AUTHOR THIS ARTICLE

(III) ALTA H MD WM F. BAKER

(IV) ARLEENE H - NEVER MD

(V) BRUCE H NO ISSUE

(VI) OLAF H NO ISSUE

(VII) DIED AS INFANT

(VIII) DIED AS INFANT

JULIAN R

NIPPER

1860 & 1900 Barton Creek TWP, Wake Co, NC Census Records for Nipper ancestors of Marj Ellie Ray.

I. <sup>Δ</sup> John Buckner Nipper - settled in Barton Creek, TWP, Wake Co, NC where he died 1832

1860 CENSUS - NW DISTRICT - WAKE CO, NC - PD - ROGERS STORE

Δ A. Buckner Nipper b Awt 1818

Δ md (1) Delilah Branfield "Dolly" b 1818

Δ 1. Caroline Nipper b Awt 1838

Δ 2. Lucy Nipper b Awt 1840

Δ 3. Rufus Nipper b Awt 1841

Δ 4. Eugenia Nipper b Awt 1843

Δ 5. Eliza Nipper b Awt 1847

Δ 6. Artealia Nipper b Awt 1849

Δ 7. Cornealia Nipper b Awt 1853

Δ 8. William<sup>L</sup> Nipper b 13 APR 1854

Δ md (1) Ardella F. Bailey b 20 NOV 1858

Δ a. Macon J. Nipper b NOV 1881

Δ b. Myrtha B. Nipper b JUN 1885

Δ c. Callie M. Nipper b 31 JA 1891

md (1) Etho C. Ray

i. Marj Ellie Ray

Δ d. Julian R. Nipper b SEP 1898

Δ 9. Bethe Nipper b Awt 1857

Δ 10. Dealia Nipper b 1859

Δ 11. Cynthia Rigbee b Awt 1791

Name	FRAMES 1000/1038)	B AWT	Age
Buckner Nipper	HEAD	1818	42
Dealia Nipper	WIFE	1818	42
Caroline Nipper		1838	22
Lacy Nipper		1840	20
Rufus Nipper		1841	19
Eugenia Nipper		1843	17
Eliza Nipper		1847	13
Artealia Nipper		1849	11
Cornealia Nipper		1853	7
William Nipper		1855	5
Bettie Nipper		1857	3
Dealia Nipper		1859	5.12
Cynthia Rigbee		1791	69

1900 CENSUS - BARTON CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC

Name		Age
Wm Nipper	HEAD	APR 1854 46
Ardella Nipper	WIFE	NOV 1858 41
Macon J Nipper	SON	NOV 1881 18
Myrtha B Nipper	SON	JUN 1887 14
Callie M Nipper	DAU	JAN 1891 9
Julian R Nipper	SON	SEP 1894 5

LACY

NIPPER

○ 1860 & 1900 Barton Creek TWP, Wake Co, NC Census Records for Nipper ancestors of Maud Ellen Ray.

I. <sup>Δ</sup> John Buckner Nipper - settled in Barton Creek, TWP, Wake Co, NC where he died 1832

1860 CENSUS - NW  
DISTRICT - WAKE  
CO, NC. PD - ROGERS  
STORE

Δ A. Buckner Nipper b Awt 1817

Δ md (?) Delilah Grassfield "Dilly"  
b 1818

Δ 1. Caroline Nipper b Awt 1838

Δ 2. Lacy Nipper b Awt 1840

Δ 3. Rufus Nipper b Awt 1841

Δ 4. Eugenia Nipper b Awt 1843

Δ 5. Eliza Nipper b Awt 1847

Δ 6. Artealia Nipper b Awt 1849

Δ 7. Cornealia Nipper b Awt 1853

Δ 8. William<sup>L</sup> Nipper b 13 APR 1854

Δ md (?) Ardella F. Bailey b 20 NOV 1858

Δ a. Macon J. Nipper b NOV 1881

Δ b. Myrtha B. Nipper b JUN 1885

Δ c. Callie M. Nipper b 31 JA 1891

md (?) Etho C. Ray

i. Maud Ellen Ray

Δ d. Julian R. Nipper b SEP 1894

Δ 9. Bethe Nipper b Awt 1857

Δ 10. Dealia Nipper b 1859

Δ 11. Cynthia Rigbee b Awt 1891

Name	FRONTIER of 1860 (1078)	B	ABT	Age
Buckner Nipper	HEAD	1818		42
Dealia Nipper	WIFE	1818		42
Caroline Nipper		1838		22
Lacy Nipper		1840		20
Rufus Nipper		1841		19
Eugenia Nipper		1843		17
Eliza Nipper		1847		13
Artealia Nipper		1849		11
Cornealia Nipper		1853		7
William Nipper		1855		5
Bettie Nipper		1857		3
Dealia Nipper		1859		5.12
Cyntha Rigbee		1891		69

1900 CENSUS - BARTON  
CREEK TWP, WAKE CO,  
NC

Name		Age
Wm Nipper	HEAD	APR 1854 46
Ardella Nipper	WIFE	NOV 1858 41
Macon J Nipper	SON	NOV 1881 18
Myrtha B Nipper	SON	JUN 1887 14
Callie M Nipper	DAU	JAN 1891 9
Julian R Nipper	SON	SEP 1894 5

LACY D

NIPPER

HUTCHINSON - PIPER CEM

Visited by RPA & SSA 2 OCT 2004

on west side of 6 FORKS RD just before Mt Vernon Rd Wake Co, NC

Re: James H. Hutchinson

△ HW  
△

10 APR 1834 - 12 MAY 1929

Lacy D. Nipper ↑

22 NOV 1838 - 25 MAY 1920

} 7' High Stone

at fork rd.

to on left before Mt Vernon Church Rd.

About 10-15 stones, only one copied. Sister Mabel King reported that the Lacy D. Nipper above was a relative of his line.

NOTE: As of 6 OCT 2004 I cannot locate James H. Hutchinson or his wife in my records - RPA

○ Extract of John Buckner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
from Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - see J. B. Nipper for  
copy of article - Probable Author Clyde Clarence Nipper

I. James Nipper d abt 1696 [was in Bustel Parish, Brunswick  
Co, VA in 1668] md (?) Jane - - d abt 1700

A. John Nipper d abt 1743 md (?) Ann - - d abt 1752 (in  
St Andrews Parish, VA)

1. James Nipper d abt 1794 md (?) Holly - - 12 Children  
[The 5 sons - a - e below moved VA → Wake Co, NC abt 1796]

a. James Nipper → TN abt 1826

b. Allen Nipper

c. Pace Nipper → TN abt 1826

d. Solomon Nipper → TN abt 1826

e. John George Nipper - In Revolution - 8th VA  
Continental Line - Wounded & Taken Prisoner by  
Col Tarleton at Waxhaws, NC. Released on  
parole in SC. Later was at Yorktown, VA  
per Cornwallis's surrender.

f. John Buckner Nipper d 1832 - settled in Barton  
Creek TSP Wake Co, NC  
md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) Cary Jane  
md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) Ruth RAT

i. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?)  
Polly Spain b 1803 - see separate  
Extract for descendants

ii. Nancy Nipper

iii. Elizabeth Nipper

iv. Buckner Nipper

v. Willy Nipper

vi. Henry Nipper

vii. Carey Nipper

viii. Sally Nipper

ix. Lucy Nipper



LEWIS

NIPPER

○ Extract of John Buchner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
 - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper Profile for Article

I. John Buchner Nipper d 1832 - Settled in Barton Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC  
 md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) CARY JONES  
 md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) RUFIA RAY

A. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?) Polly Spain b 1803

1. Nancy Nipper b 1827

3. Mary Nipper b 1838

4. Jacob Nipper b 1841 - CSA PVT COJ 3rd Rgt NC Inf

5. Lucy Nipper b 1844

6. John Nipper.

7. Ann Nipper

2. Thomas Nipper b 1834 - CSA PVT COA 11 Inf Bethel Rgt NC  
 d 1907 (Soldier Home, Raleigh, NC) (son - Soapstone  
 Church, Wake Co, NC) md 17 MAR 1857 (?)  
 Amanda Hedgepeth d 1904

a. William David Nipper b 4 MAY 1860 d 9 MAR 1935

b. Hillary Filmore Nipper b 17 JUN 1857 md (?)  
 29 DEC 1881 (?) Cathy Yeargin

c. Thomas Gray Nipper b 1858 (?) d 1940 (?)  
 md (?) Hettie ELLEN b 1880 d 1921

i. Norwood Nelson Nipper

ii. Ernest M. Nipper

d. John Clarence Nipper b 18 AUG 1872 d 13 FEB 1937  
 md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 (?) Cora Davis  
 md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 (?) Minnie Thompson  
 see separate Extract for Ascendants

# LONZO HOWARD NIPPER

ALLEN - NIPPER - CROSS CONNECTIONS - BARTON'S CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC - FROM ANCESTRY.COM - BY RPU 19 JUL 2009

I. REYNOLDS ALLEN

MD ( ) MARY SWAMSTED

A. YOUNG ALLEN MD ( ) PHEBE

Δ [PHEBE] PULLEN PULLEN D/D

Δ JOHN THOMAS PULLEN &

Δ ANN TURNER

Δ I. HENRY ALLEN b 1793 (WAKE CO, NC) d 5 MAR 1841 MD

Δ S. JAN 1813 (W, NC) ALEY SHARPE ALLEN b 1791 (W, NC)

Δ D/D REYNOLDS ALLEN &

Δ SUSANNAH MOORE

Δ A. JAMES H. ALLEN b ABT 1815 (NC)

Δ L. SARAH A. ALLEN b 19 NOV 1825 (W, NC)

Δ C. ELIZABETH A. ALLEN b ABT 1826

Δ D. TABITHA T. ALLEN b ABT 1826

Δ E. MARY E. ALLEN b ABT 1832

Δ PHEBE TURNER ALLEN b ABT 1833 (BARTONS CRK. TWP, W, NC) MD 3 APR 1854

Δ (RALEIGH, NC) JAMES H NIPPER b 1833 (BCT, W, NC)

d 30 DEC 1863 (WASH, DC)

S/D JOHN NIPPER & MARY DOCKERY

i. JAMES DENNIS NIPPER b 1857 (BCT, W, NC)

d 24 DEC 1893 (RALEIGH, NC) MD ( )

Δ SARA FRANCES BRIDGERS b ABT 1859 (BCT, W, NC) d ABT 1940

(I)

Δ (II) ZANNIE WILLIAM NIPPER

Δ MD ( ) LOUIBA J. CROSS "IDA"

Δ D/D LOUVENIA J. CROSS (SISTER OF EUGENE D. CROSS - GF/D RPU)

Δ & JOHN RICHARD CROSS

Δ (A) DAVID HOWARD NIPPER b d 1930 CENSUS

1919 ( ) (BUR-CROSS-CON - NORTH RALEIGH) RALEIGH, NC

ii. ARABELLA NIPPER b 1859 (BCTWP, W, NC) WAKE CO, NC

iii. ISAMERNA NIPPER b 1861 (BCTWP, W, NC) N.C. →

iiii. WILLIAM NIPPER b 1862 (BCTWP, W, NC)

Henry Allen

Born: 1793 [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Died: 5 Mar 1841

Young Allen

Reynolds Allen

Δ Mary Swarnsted

John Thomas Pullen

Ann Turner

Spouse

Aley Sharpe Allen

Born: 1791 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Died:

Marriage: 5 Jan 1813 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children

Children	Sex	Birth
James H Allen	M	abt 1815 in [city], [county], North Carolina, USA
Sarah A Allen	F	19 Nov 1825 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA
Elizabeth A Allen	F	abt 1826
Tabitha T Allen	F	abt 1826
Mary E Allen	F	abt 1832
Phoebe Turner Allen	F	abt 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

Phoebe Turner Allen

Born: abt 1833 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died:

Henry Allen

Young Allen

Phebe Pullen Pullen

Reynolds Allen

Susannah Moore

Spouse

James H Nipper

Born: 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died: 30 Dec 1863 in Washington, [county], District Of Columbia, USA

Marriage: 3 Apr 1854 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children

Children	Sex	Birth
James Dennis Nipper	M	1857 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Anabella Nipper	F	1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Isamerna Nipper	F	1861 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
William Nipper	M	1862 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

James Dennis Nipper

Born: 1857 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died: 24 Dec 1893 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA

James H Nipper

John Nipper

Mary Dockery

Henry Allen

Aley Sharpe Allen

Spouse

Sara Frances Bridgers

Born: abt 1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
Died: abt 1940

Children

Children	Sex	Birth
Johnny Ray Nipper	M	1878 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Clary Nipper	F	1880 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Gabriel Nipper	M	3 Oct 1885 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Gabrielle Gabe Nipper	F	3 Oct 1885 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Delitha Nipper	F	1887 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Willie Nipper	M	1889 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Zannie William Nipper	M	12 Mar 1889 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Lonzo Howard Nipper	M	24 Jun 1894 in Bartens Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

Zannie William Nipper

Born: 12 Mar 1889 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Died:

James Dennis Nipper

James H Nipper

Phoebe T Allen

Spouse

Louida

Born: 12 Jan 1888  
Died: 26 Sep 1955

Sara F Bridgers

Children

Helen Nipper

John Boyd Nipper

Name, F M AGE	B	ABT	Age
Willie Z Nipper HEAD			1872 48
Lue I Nipper WIFE			1878 42
(B) Helen L Nipper DAU			1921 9
(C) John B Nipper SON			1923 7
Lavenia J Cross MIL			1853 77

○ Extract of John Buckner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
 from Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - see J. B. Nipper for  
 copy of article - Probable Author Clyde Clarence Nipper

- I. James Nipper d abt 1696 [was in Bustel Parish, Brunswick  
 Co, VA in 1668] md (?) Jane - - d abt 1700
- A. John Nipper d abt 1743 md (?) Ann - - d abt 1752 (in  
 St Andrews Parish, VA)
1. James Nipper d abt 1794 md (?) Polly - - 12 Children  
 [The 5 sons - a - e below moved VA → Wake Co, NC abt 1796]
- a. James Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - b. Allen Nipper
  - c. Pace Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - d. Solomon Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - e. John George Nipper - In Revolution - 8th VA  
 Continental Line - Wounded & Taken Prisoner by  
 Col Tarleton at Waxhaw, NC. Released on  
 parole in SC. Later was at Yorktown, VA  
 per Cornwallis surrender. settled in Barton  
 Creek TSP Wake Co, NC
  - f. John Buckner Nipper d 1832 -  
 md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) Cary Jane  
 md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) Ruth RAT
- i. Lemis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?)  
 Polly Spain b 1803 - see separate  
 extract for descendants
  - ii. Nancy Nipper
  - iii. Elizabeth Nipper
  - iv. Buckner Nipper
  - v. Wilby Nipper
  - vi. Henry Nipper
  - vii. Carey Nipper
  - viii. Sally Nipper
  - ix. Lucy Nipper ↑

LUCY

NIPPER

- Extract of John Buchner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
 - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper Profile for Article
- I. John Buchner Nipper d 1832 - Settled in Garden Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC  
 md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) CARY JONES  
 md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) RUFIN RAY
- A. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?) Polly Spain b 1803
1. Nancy Nipper b 1827
  3. Mary Nipper b 1838
  4. Jacob Nipper b 1841 - CSA PVT CO J 3rd Rgt NC Inf
  5. Livy Nipper b 1844
  6. Jack Nipper.
  7. Ann Nipper
  2. Thomas Nipper b 1834 - CSA PVT CO A 11th Inf 2nd Rgt NC  
 d 1907 (Soldier Home, Raleigh, NC) (son - Soapstone  
 Church, Wake Co, NC) md 17 MAR 1857 (?)  
 Amanda Hedgepeth d 1904
    - a. William David Nipper b 4 MAY 1860 d 9 MAR 1935
    - b. Hillary Filmore Nipper b 17 JUN 1857 md (?)  
 29 DEC 1881 (?) Catty Yeargin
    - c. Thomas Gray Nipper b 1858 (?) d 1940 (?)  
 md (?) Hettie ELLEN b 1880 d 1921
      - i. Norwood Nelson Nipper
      - ii. Ernest M. Nipper
    - d. John Clarence Nipper b 18 AUG 1872 d 13 FEB 1937  
 md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 (?) Cara Davis  
 md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 (?) Minnie Thompson  
 see separate Extract for Ascendants

MARY

NIPPER

○ See ltr 6 NOV 2003 Karen Inez Ray to RPL

I. Nathan Ray b 1765 - Head of Nathan Ray clan - <sup>wealthy</sup> W, NC

RAY

A. Wainley Rose Ray b 1794(?) d 1822

1. Buckner Ray b 1818(?) d 1881

a. Mary C. Ray

i. Ola Penny

(I) MARY JOSEPHINE NIPPER  
md (?) JOHN BURTON

(II) FRED NIPPER md (?) Jean - -

(A) BILLY NIPPER

(B) MARY NIPPER ↑

(C) PENNY NIPPER

(D) NEIDI NIPPER

(III) FRANCES NIPPER

md (?) PAUL FRYE, SR

(A) PAUL FRYE, JR

ii. Carmel Ray Penny (M), SR

(I) VIRGINIA PENNY md (?) BEN - -

(A) Ben - -

(II) CARMEL RAY PENNY (M), JR

md (?) - - -

iii. Sybil Penny

(I) JEAN BEDDINGFIELD

md (?) - - -

(A) → (D) - 4 SONS

(II) BELLY BEDDINGFIELD

md (?) - - -

(A) → (B) - 2 SONS

MARY

NIPPER

- Extract of John Buchner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
- Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper Profile for Article
- I. John Buchner Nipper d 1832 - Settled in Barber Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC  
md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) CARY JONES  
md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) RUFIA RAY
- A. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?) Polly Spain b 1803
1. Nancy Nipper b 1827
  3. Mary Nipper b 1838
  4. Jacob Nipper b 1841 - CSA PVT COJ 3rd Rgt NC Inf
  5. Lucy Nipper b 1844
  6. John Nipper.
  7. Ann Nipper
  2. Thomas Nipper b 1834 - CSA PVT COA 11 Inf Bethel Rgt NC  
d 1907 (Soldier Home, Raleigh, NC) (Born - Soapstone  
Church, Wake Co, NC) md 17 MAR 1857 (?)  
Amanda Hedgepeth d 1904
    - a. William David Nipper b 4 MAY 1860 d 9 MAR 1935
    - b. Hillary Filmore Nipper b 17 JUN 1857 md (?)  
29 DEC 1881 (?) Cathy Yeargin
    - c. Thomas Gray Nipper b 1858 (?) d 1940 (?)  
md (?) Hattie ELLEN b 1880 d 1921
      - i. Norwood Nelson Nipper
      - ii. Ernest M. Nipper
    - d. John Clarence Nipper b 18 AUG 1872 d 13 FEB 1937  
md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 (?) Cora Davis  
md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 (?) Minnie Thompson.  
See separate Extract for Ascendants

MARY JOSEPHINE NIPPER

① See letter 6 NOV 2003 Karen Inez Ray to RPA

I. Nathan Ray b 1765 - Head of Nathan Ray clan - w/ wife W, NC

A. Wainley Rose Ray b 1794 (l) d 1822

1. Buckner Ray b 1818 (l) d 1881

a. Mary C. Ray

i. Ola Penny (F) m (l) MYRTLE NIPPER

(I) MARY JOSEPHINE NIPPER 1

m (l) JOHN BURTON

(II) FRED NIPPER m (l) Jean - -

(A) BILLY NIPPER

(B) MARY NIPPER

(C) PENNY NIPPER

(D) NEIDI NIPPER

(III) FRANCES NIPPER

m (l) PAUL FRYE, SR

(A) PAUL FRYE, JR

ii. Carmel Ray Penny (M), SR

(I) VIRGINIA PENNY m (l) BEN - -

(A) Ben - -

(II) CARMEL RAY PENNY (M), JR

m (l) - - -

iii. Sybil Penny

(I) JEAN BEDDINGFIELD

m (l) - - -

(A) → (D) - 4 SONS

(II) BELLY BEDDINGFIELD

m (l) - - -

(A) → (B) - 2 SONS

② copy of Walter  
Meyer, Jr  
14 JUL 2004

RAY

MAUDE FRANCES NIPPER

① See str 6 NOV 2003 Karen Inez Ray to RPL

I. Nathan Ray b 1765 - Head of Nathan Ray clan - Wash DC, NC

A. Wainley Rose Ray b 1794 (l) d 1822

1. Buckner Ray b 1818 (l) d 1881

a. Mary C. Ray

i. Ola Penny

(I) MARY JOSEPHINE NIPPER

MA (l) JOHN BURTON

(II) FRED NIPPER MA (l) Fran - -

(A) BILLY NIPPER

(B) MARY NIPPER

(C) PENNY NIPPER

(D) HEIDI NIPPER

(III) FRANCES NIPPER

MA (l) PAUL FRYE, SR

(M) PAUL FRYE, JR

ii. Carmel Ray Penny (M), SR

(I) VIRGINIA PENNY MA (l) BEN - -

(A) Ben - -

(II) CARMEL RAY PENNY (M), JR

MA (l) - - -

iii. Sylvia Penny

(I) JEAN BEDDINGFIELD

MA (l) - - -

(A) → (D) - 4 SONS

(II) BELLY BEDDINGFIELD

MA (l) - - -

(A) → (B) - 2 SONS

② See str 30 SEP

2006 Mail Ellis

Ray to RPL

Pg (35)

Full name -

MAUDE FRANCES  
NIPPER

RAY



MACON B

NIPPER

1860 & 1900 Barton Creek TWP, Wake Co, NC Census Records for Nipper ancestors of Macl Ellie Ray.

I. <sup>Δ</sup> John Buckner Nipper - settled in Barton Creek, TWP, Wake Co, NC where he died 1832

1860 CENSUS - NW DISTRICT - WAKE CO, NC. PO - ROGERS STORE

Δ A. Buckner Nipper to Awt 1818

Δ md (1) Delilah Bransfield "Dolly" to 1818

Δ 1. Caroline Nipper to Awt 1838

Δ 2. Lucy Nipper to Awt 1840

Δ 3. Rufus Nipper to Awt 1841

Δ 4. Eugenia Nipper to Awt 1843

Δ 5. Eliza Nipper to Awt 1847

Δ 6. Artealia Nipper to Awt 1849

Δ 7. Cornealia Nipper to Awt 1853

Δ 8. William<sup>L</sup> Nipper to 13 APR 1854

Δ md (1) Ardella F. Bailey to 20 NOV 1858

Δ a. Macon J. Nipper to NOV 1881

Δ b. Myrtha B. Nipper to JUN 1885

Δ c. Callie M. Nipper to 31 JAN 1891

md (1) Etho C. Ray

i. Macl Ellie Ray

Δ d. Julian R. Nipper to SEP 1894

Δ 9. Bethe Nipper to Awt 1857

Δ 10. Dealia Nipper to 18th 1859

Δ 11. Cynthia Riggsbee to Awt 1891

Name	FRANKLIN #1060/10788	B	ABT	Age
Buckner Nipper	HEAD	1818		42
Dealia Nipper	WIFE	1818		42
Caroline Nipper		1838		22
Lacy Nipper		1840		20
Rufus Nipper		1841		19
Eugenia Nipper		1843		17
Eliza Nipper		1847		13
Artealia Nipper		1849		11
Cornealia Nipper		1853		7
William Nipper		1855		5
Bettie Nipper		1857		3
Dealia Nipper		1859		5.12
Cyntha Riggsbee		1791		69

1900 CENSUS - BARTON CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC

Name		Age
Wm Nipper	HEAD	APR 1854 46
Ardella Nipper	WIFE	NOV 1858 41
Macon J Nipper	SON	NOV 1881 18
Myrtha B Nipper	SON	JUN 1887 14
Callie M Nipper	DAU	JAN 1891 9
Julian R Nipper	SON	SEP 1894 5

MYRTHA B

NIPPER

1860 & 1900 Barton Creek TWP, Wake Co, NC Census Records for Nipper ancestors of Maud Ellen Kay.

I. John Buckner Nipper - settled in Barton Creek, TWP, Wake Co, NC where he died 1832

1860 CENSUS - NW DISTRICT - WAKE CO, NC. PD - ROGERS STORE

Δ A. Buckner Nipper b Awt 1818

Δ md () Delilah Mansfield "Dilly" b 1818

Δ 1. Caroline Nipper b Awt 1838

Δ 2. Lucy Nipper b Awt 1840

Δ 3. Rufus Nipper b Awt 1841

Δ 4. Eugenia Nipper b Awt 1843

Δ 5. Eliza Nipper b Awt 1847

Δ 6. Artealia Nipper b Awt 1849

Δ 7. Cornealia Nipper b Awt 1853

Δ 8. William<sup>L</sup> Nipper b 13 APR 1854

Δ md () Ardella F. Bailey b 20 NOV 1858

Δ a. Macon J. Nipper b NOV 1881

Δ b. Myrtha B. Nipper b JUN 1885

Δ c. Callie M. Nipper b 31 JA 1891

md () Etho C. Ray

i. Maud Ellen Kay

Δ d. Julian R. Nipper b SEP 1898

Δ 9. Bethe Nipper b Awt 1857

Δ 10. Dealia Nipper b 1859

Δ 11. Cynthia Riggsbee b Awt 1891

Name	FRAMER 1860/10788	B AWT	Age
Buckner Nipper	HEAD	1818	42
Dealia Nipper	WIFE	1818	42
Caroline Nipper		1838	22
Lacy Nipper		1840	20
Rufus Nipper		1841	19
Eugenia Nipper		1843	17
Eliza Nipper		1847	13
Artealia Nipper		1849	11
Cornealia Nipper		1853	7
William Nipper		1855	5
Bettie Nipper		1857	3
Dealia Nipper		1859	5.12
Cynthia Riggsbee		1791	69

1900 CENSUS - BARTON CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC

Name		Age
Wm Nipper	HEAD	APR 1854 46
Ardella Nipper	WIFE	NOV 1858 41
Macon J Nipper	SON	NOV 1881 18
Myrtha B Nipper	SON	JUN 1887 14
Callie M Nipper	DAU	JAN 1891 9
Julion R Nipper	SON	SEP 1894 5

① From: Wake Co, NC Heritage Book (40, FH625)

I. Alexander Penny and Lydia Powers

A. Jesse Penny b 14 NOV 1907

1. Eugene George Penny b 1853 and Mary Ray

a. Infant stillborn 1882

b. Ural Penny - lived one month

c. Ola Penny and Myrtle Nipper

d. Sybil Penny and Clara Beddingfield

e. Carmel Penna and Rebecca Beddingfield

② Copy to Walter Meyer, Jr, 14 JUL 2004

③ See It's 30 SEP 2006 and Ellen Ray to RPA - Pg 35

Ola Penny b 22 d ( ) (Bon-Salisbury, NC) and ( )

MYRTHA B. NIPPER b 15 JUN 1885 ( ) d 28 JUN 1948 ( )

(Bon. Nipper Cem., Mt. Vernon Rd, Wake Co, NC).

NANCY

NIPPER

○ Extract of John Buckner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
from Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper for  
copy of article - Probable Author Clyde Clarence Nipper

- I. James Nipper d abt 1696 [was in Bustel Parish, Brunswick  
Co, VA in 1668] md (?) Jane - - d abt 1700
- A. John Nipper d abt 1743 md (?) Ann - - d abt 1752 (in  
St Andrews Parish, VA)
1. James Nipper d abt 1794 md (?) Holly - - 12 Children  
[The 5 sons - a - e below moved VA → Wake Co, NC abt 1796]
- a. James Nipper → TN abt 1826
- b. Allen Nipper
- c. Pace Nipper → TN abt 1826
- d. Solomon Nipper → TN abt 1826
- e. John George Nipper - In Revolution - 8th VA  
Continental Line - Wounded & Taken Prisoner by  
Col Tarleton at Waxhaw, NC. Released on  
parole in SC. Later was at Yorktown, VA  
per Cornwallis's surrender. settled in Barton  
Creek TSP Wake Co, NC
- f. John Buckner Nipper d 1832 -  
md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) Cary Jane  
md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) Ruth RAT
- i. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?)  
Polly Spain b 1803 - see separate  
Extract for descendants
- ii. Nancy Nipper ↑
- iii. Elizabeth Nipper
- iv. Buckner Nipper
- v. Willy Nipper
- vi. Henry Nipper
- vii. Carey Nipper
- viii. Sally Nipper
- ix. Lucy Nipper

NANCY

NIPPER

○ Extract of John Buchner Nippes Article (Family # 571)  
- Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nippes Profile for Article

I. John Buchner Nippes d 1832 - Settled in Barber Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC  
md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) CARY JONES  
md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) RUTH RAY

A. Lewis Nippes b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?) Polly Spain b 1803

1. Nancy Nippes b 1827

3. Mary Nippes b 1838

4. Jacob Nippes b 1841 - CSA PVT CO J 3rd Rgt NC Inf

5. Lucy Nippes b 1844

6. John Nippes.

7. Ann Nippes

2. Thomas Nippes b 1834 - CSA PVT CO A 11 Inf Bethel Rgt NC  
d 1907 (Soldier Home, Raleigh, NC) (Son - Soapstone  
Church, Wake Co, NC) md 17 MAR 1857 (?)  
Amanda Hedgepeth d 1904

a. William David Nippes b 4 MAY 1860 d 9 MAR 1935

b. Hillary Filmore Nippes b 17 JUN 1857 md (?)  
29 DEC 1881 (?) Cathy Yeargin

c. Thomas Gray Nippes b 1858 (?) d 1940 (?)  
md (?) Hettie ELLEN b 1880 d 1921

i. Norwood Nelson Nippes

ii. Ernest M. Nippes

d. John Clarence Nippes b 18 AUG 1872 d 13 FEB 1937  
md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 (?) Cora Davis  
md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 (?) Minnie Thompson.  
See separate Extract for Ascendants

①

NORWOOD WILSON NIPPER  
(AS A SOURCE)

On Thursday June 22, 1978 at 8:25 AM I visited Soapstone United Methodist Church and Cemetery on south side of Rd 1831 in Wake Co, NC and between Rds 1830 and 1834. There I encountered Norwood Nipper cutting the grass and obtained the information shown below. He is retired, very friendly and referred me to his brother Ernest Nipper for more info.

Norwood's address = Rt 6 Raleigh NC Box 264 B 27612  
his phone 782-3007. His wife was a Tapp. She has a family tree for the Keiths - her great grandmother. Norwood's father = Thomas Gray Nippes (b in Mecklenburg Co - came here at age 7, 8 yrs). His mother = Hettie (Ellen) Nipper. She was b & r here & is bur in Soapstone Cem.

Many old people are still living in the community

Miss Viola Poole <sup>→ [VIOLA CROSS]</sup> d 1954 when hurricane Hazel came through. She was a Cross & m'd Alex Poole.

Norwood knew O. Cren. However Norwood left at age 16 to go to Sanford and returned to retire

Amery has a sister (Bobbie) who m'd Vanti. This was her 2nd marriage - her 1st huc = Denton.

Norwood knows nothing of the gravesites where my Edwards ancestors are bur.

Norwood knows the Edwards who lived on Ray Rd near Leesville - Stella, Luther, etc.

There were 3 Doctors in the Community

Dr. Penny - at Bayleaf

Dr. Ray - at Six Forks Rd

Dr. Sonell - at Jessville - he had a nephew - Victor Sonell who pitched for Detroit 17 yrs - Victor died 6-7 yrs ago.

→ 3 Daughters, Sons = ?

→ [SHOULD BE UNCLE - RPU]

1. Eva Penny - md Robert Ray a brother of Jesse Ray Sr. Jesse Ray Jr runs store now at Rogers Store. - Robert Ray lived in Ray House at next corner north.

2. A Daughter - md Bill Bailey [WILLIAM]

3. A Daughter - still living - about 100 yrs old - at Jessville.

E. O. Cress land was bought by (Nouwood thinks)

Mr Robin Bailey

Mr Alton Bailey

De Cress farmed.

Valrain Ray (son of Robert Ray) - was a mail carrier in the community - he has been dead a few years. He was b + s in big house at next corner North. He has a daughter still living.

Huet (Evel) Ray (Valrain Brother) md - — Hugh  
Lattimer Ray (Valrain Brother) md - Sela Layton  
Sela's parents James E. + Maggie B. Layton  
are bur in Soapstone Church Cem.

Sela's Sister = Zula L. Poole b 9 FEB 1906 - her <sup>(Zula)</sup> hus = Hubert R. Poole b 5 NOV 1901, d 12 DEC 1977 - Zula lives on Rd 1834 on N side - about 1-2 mi west of Rd 1831. I should visit her (I did - see notes from her).

Charles Noyes is working on Noyes family tree  
he is a 1st cousin of Newwood. - works in  
5 points Post office - see phone book -  
live in Raleigh. -

[Note: - I later checked Raleigh phone book +  
found a Charles J. Noyes - 716 W. Hargett St  
829-1048 - called + got no answer -

Fater Ernest Noyes said Charles J. is not  
the right person - The right one is:

Clyde C. Noyes  
1634 Bickett Bend, Raleigh NC 27608  
phone 834-3496.  
He works at Hager Barton PD.



○ Extract of John Buchner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
 - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper Profile for Article

I. John Buchner Nipper d 1832 - Settled in Hartsen Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC  
 md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) CARY JONES  
 md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) RUFIA RAY

A. Lewis Nipper b 1805 MA 28 DEC 1824 (?) Polly Spain b 1803

1. Nancy Nipper b 1827

3. Mary Nipper b 1838

4. Jacob Nipper b 1841 - CSA PVT CO J 3rd Rgt NC Inf

5. Lucy Nipper b 1844

6. Jack Nipper.

7. Ann Nipper

2. Thomas Nipper b 1834 - CSA PVT CO A 11 Inf Bethel Rgt NC  
 d 1907 (Soldier Home, Raleigh, NC) (Bar - Soapstone  
 Church, Wake Co, NC) md 17 MAR 1857 (?)  
 Amanda Hedgepeth d 1904

a. William David Nipper b 4 MAY 1860 d 9 MAR 1935

b. Hillary Elmora Nipper b 17 JUN 1857 md (?)  
 29 DEC 1881 (?) Catty Yeargin

c. Thomas Gray Nipper b 1858 (?) d 1940 (?)  
 md (?) Hattie ELLEN b 1880 d 1921

i. Norwood Wilson Nipper

ii. Ernest M. Nipper

d. John Clarence Nipper b 18 AUG 1872 d 13 FEB 1937  
 md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 (?) Cora Davis  
 md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 (?) Minnie Thompson.  
 See separate Extract for Ascendants

○ See Profile of ZULA LAYTON - Entry 22 JUN 1978

RPN was referred to Zula Layton by NORWOOD WILSON NIPPER. Zula b. 9 FEB 1906 md 24 DEC 1924  
 ( ) HUBERT R. POOLE b. 5 NOV 1901 d. 12 DEC 1977. Zula knew of DOLL CREIGHTON

Zula knew the Edwards family of Ray Road & knew their parents well but cannot recall their names. The names of their children:

- . HUGH EDWARDS
- . WALTER EDWARDS
- . MINNIE EDWARDS
- . SOPHIA "SOFA" EDWARDS
- . STELLA EDWARDS

○ Excerpts from Notes of RPU Visit 24 JUN 1978 to Ernest M. Nipper in Wake Co, NC

I. Tommy Nipper - raised his family across the street from Soapstone Church. Tommy and Eugene D. Cray were good friends

A. Ernest M. Nipper

B. Norwood Wilson Nipper†

Re The Edwards Cem NW corner of Creedmoor Hwy & 6 Forks - Seesville Road:

Ernest has no knowledge of this site. This area was known as the Wilson Farm. Ernest says the area was owned by a colored couple RAID DOSIER & JOHN DOSIER. It was bought by A. J. BAILEY. Ernest said Ernest Bunn might know but he died about 1976. Ernest Bunn has a brother Bud Bunn who might have info.

The land in the SE corner was owned by C. J. LASSITER and the Lassiter House is still standing

○ Extract of John Buckner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
 from Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper for  
 copy of article - Probable Author Clyde Clarence Nipper

- I. James Nipper d abt 1696 [was in Bustel Parish, Brunswick  
 Co, VA in 1668] md (?) Jane - - d abt 1700
- A. John Nipper d abt 1743 md (?) Ann - - d abt 1752 (in  
 St Andrews Parish, VA)
1. James Nipper d abt 1794 md (?) Polly - - 12 Children  
 [The 5 sons - a - e below moved VA → Wake Co, NC abt 1796]
- a. James Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - b. Allen Nipper
  - c. Pace Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - d. Solomon Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - e. John George Nipper - In Revolution - 8th VA  
 Continental Line - Wounded & Taken Prisoner by  
 Col Tarleton at Waxhaw, NC. Released on  
 parole in SC. Later was at Yorktown, VA  
 per Cornwallis's surrender. settled in Barton  
 Creek TSP Wake Co, NC
  - f. John Buckner Nipper d 1832 -  
 md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) Cary Jane  
 md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) Ruth RAT
- i. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?)  
 Polly Spain b 1803 - see separate  
 Extract for descendants
  - ii. Nancy Nipper
  - iii. Elizabeth Nipper
  - iv. Buckner Nipper
  - v. Willy Nipper
  - vi. Henry Nipper
  - vii. Carey Nipper
  - viii. Sally Nipper
  - ix. Lucy Nipper

PENNY

NIPPER

○ See ltr 6 NOV 2003 Karen Inez Ray to RPA

I. Nathan Ray b 1765 - Head of Nathan Ray clan - Wash Co, NC

RAY

A. Wainley Rose Ray b 1794(?) d 1822

1. Buckner Ray b 1818(?) d 1881

a. Mary C. Ray

i. Ola Penny

(I) MARY JOSEPHINE NIPPER

md (?) JOHN BURTON

(II) FRED NIPPER md (?) Jean - -

(A) BILLY NIPPER

(B) MARY NIPPER

(C) PENNY NIPPER

(D) WEIDI NIPPER

(III) FRANCES NIPPER

md (?) PAUL FRYE, SR

(A) PAUL FRYE, JR

ii. Carmel Ray Penny (M), SR

(I) VIRGINIA PENNY md (?) BEN - -

(A) Ben - -

(II) CARMEL RAY PENNY (M), JR

md (?) - - -

iii. Sybil Penny

(I) JEAN BEDDINGFIELD

md (?) - - -

(A) → (D) - 4 SONS

(II) BELLY BEDDINGFIELD

md (?) - - -

(A) → (B) - 2 SONS

RAYMOND D

NIPPER, SR

○ Western Wake Herald WED 17 JAN 1990 Apex, NC

**RAYMOND D. NIPPER SR.**

LOUISBURG — Raymond D. Nipper Sr., 77, of Rt. 1, died Jan. 10. His funeral was Jan. 13 at the Mt. Vernon Baptist Satellite Church. Burial was in the church cemetery.

He is survived by his wife, Mary S. Nipper; daughters Lisa Smith of Louisburg and Minnie Bell Ellis of Durham; sons, Raymond D. Nipper Jr. of Louisburg and Joseph William Nipper and Ernest Nipper of Apex; 12 grandchildren; seven great-grandchildren.

ROY LEE NIPPER

○ Extract of John Buchner Nippes Article (Family # 571) - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nippes Profile for Article

I. John Buchner Nippes d 1832 - settled Barton Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC

A. Lewis Nippes b 1805

1. Thomas Nippes b 1834 CSA

a. John Clarence Nippes b 1840 b 1872 d 13 FEB 1937

md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 (1) Cora Davis 1)

md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 (1) Munnie Thompson 2)

i. 1) Zeffie Mae Nippes b 15 JUN 1892 (1) d 14 JUN 1952

md (1) Courtney Poole b 5 SEP 1894 (1) d 23 AUG 1953

ii. 1) Joseph A. Nippes b 17 DEC 1895 (1) d 17 SEP 1937

md 12 APR 1926 (1) Vallie Crighton

iii. 1) Frank Wilson Nippes b 25 FEB 1897 d 22 JAN 1952

md (1) ANNA Weaver b 31 OCT 1895 (1) d 24 OCT 1952

iv. 1) Euan Nippes, Sr b 10 FEB 1899 (1) d 25 MAR 1951

md 12 AUG 1919 (1) Effie Gooch b 15 MAR 1902 (1) d 25 MAR 1934

(F) Euan Nippes, Jr b 18 JUN 1920

(IT) Clyde Clarence Nippes b 10 FEB 1926 md 25 OCT 1947 (1)

Christine Moore b 18 DEC 1928

(A) Ethel Darlene Nippes b 9 SEP 1948

md 23 NOV 1968 (1) Richard Herbert Floyd, J  
b 21 SEP 1947

(1) Richard Herbert Floyd, II b 21 APR 1978

(2) Brandon Michelle Floyd b 15 OCT 1977

(III) Ray Lee Nippes b 31 JAN 1931

md 22 JUN 1955 (1) Ruby Mary Dupree

v. 1) Willie Wilburn Nippes b 24 AUG 1903

md 16 MAY 1925 (1) Annie Viola Corder b 24 JAN 1903

vi. 2) George Thomas Nippes b 22 DEC 1912

md (1) Viola Estell Eneace b 25 FEB 1922

RUFUS

NIPPER

○ 1860 & 1900 Barton Creek TWP, Wake Co, NC Census Records for Nipper ancestors of Maud Ellen Ray.

I. <sup>Δ</sup> John Buckner Nipper - settled in Barton Creek, TWP, Wake Co, NC where he died 1832

1860 CENSUS - NW  
DISTRICT - WAKE  
CO, NC. PD - ROGERS  
STORE

Δ A. Buckner Nipper b Awt 1817

Δ md ( ) Delilah Brasfield "Dilly"  
b 1818

Δ 1. Caroline Nipper b Awt 1838

Δ 2. Lucy Nipper b Awt 1840

Δ 3. Rufus Nipper b Awt 1841

Δ 4. Eugenia Nipper b Awt 1843

Δ 5. Eliza Nipper b Awt 1847

Δ 6. Artealia Nipper b Awt 1849

Δ 7. Cornealia Nipper b Awt 1853

Δ 8. William<sup>L</sup> Nipper b 13 APR 1854

Δ md ( ) Ardella F. Barber b 20 NOV 1858

Δ c. Macon J. Nipper b NOV 1881

Δ b. Myrtha B. Nipper b JUN 1885

Δ c. Callie M. Nipper b 31 JA 1891

md ( ) Etho C. Ray

i. Maud Ellen Ray

Δ d. Julian R. Nipper b SEP 1897

Δ 9. Bethe Nipper b Awt 1857

Δ 10. Dealia Nipper b 18th 1859

Δ 11. Cynthia Rigbee b Awt 1791

Name	FRAMER #1000/10387	B	ABT	Age
Buckner Nipper	HEAD	1818		42
Dealia Nipper	WIFE	1818		42
Caroline Nipper		1838		22
Lacy Nipper		1840		20
Rufus Nipper		1841		19
Eugenia Nipper		1843		17
Eliza Nipper		1847		13
Artealia Nipper		1849		11
Cornealia Nipper		1853		7
William Nipper		1855		5
Bettie Nipper		1857		3
Dealia Nipper		1859		5-12
Cyntha Rigbee		1791		69

1900 CENSUS - BARTON  
CREEK TWP, WAKE CO,  
NC

Name		Age
Wm Nipper	HEAD	APR 1854 46
Ardella Nipper	WIFE	NOV 1858 41
Macon J Nipper	SON	NOV 1881 18
Myrtha B Nipper	SON	JUN 1887 14
Callie M Nipper	DAU	JAN 1891 9
Julion R Nipper	SON	SEP 1894 5



SHELTON V

NIPPER

○ Zelulon Record

THUR 8 OCT 1998 Zeluloy, NC

EDNA KAY BRANTLEY

SHELTON V. NIPPER ↑

**Edna Kay Brantley Brown  
Nipper**

Edna Kay Brantley Brown Nipper, 63, of St. Augustine, Fla., died Tuesday, Sept. 29, at Flagler Hospital West in St. Augustine, Fla. Funeral was Saturday, Oct. 3, at Craig Funeral Home chapel. Interment was in St. Augustine Memorial Park.

She was born in Nash County and had resided in St. Augustine, Fla., since 1977. She was retired from St. John's County Welfare Federation where she served as finance director for over 17 years. She was a member of Ancient City Baptist Church.

Surviving: husband, Shelton V. Nipper of St. Augustine, Fla.; daughter, Janette Murray of St. Augustine, Fla.; stepdaughters, Donna L. McDade of Atlanta, Ga., Theresa Lynn Nipper of Vidalia, Ga.; stepson, Shelton V. Nipper Jr. of St. Mary's, Ga.; brothers, Kenneth Brantley of Roanoke Rapids, Ivy Brantley of Knightdale; one grandson; five step-grandchildren; one step-great-grandchild.

○ Extract of John Buckner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
from Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper for  
copy of article - Probable Author Clyde Clarence Nipper

- I. James Nipper d abt 1696 [was in Bustel Parish, Brunswick  
Co, VA in 1668] md (?) Jane - - d abt 1700
- A. John Nipper d abt 1743 md (?) Ann - - d abt 1752 (in  
St Andrews Parish, VA)
1. James Nipper d abt 1794 md (?) Polly - - 12 Children  
[The 5 sons - a-e below moved VA → Wake Co, NC abt 1796]
- a. James Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - b. Allen Nipper
  - c. Pace Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - d. Salomon Nipper → TN abt 1826
  - e. John George Nipper - In Revolution - 8th VA  
Continental line - Wounded & Taken Prisoner by  
Col Tarleton at Waxhawn, NC. Released on  
parole in SC. Later was at Yorktown, VA  
per Cornwallis's surrender. settled in Barton  
Creek TSP Wake Co, NC
  - f. John Buckner Nipper d 1832 -  
md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) Cary Jane  
md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) Ruth RAT
- i. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?)  
Polly Spain b 1803 - see separate  
Extract for descendants
  - ii. Nancy Nipper
  - iii. Elizabeth Nipper
  - iv. Buckner Nipper
  - v. Wilby Nipper
  - vi. Henry Nipper
  - vii. Carey Nipper
  - viii. Sally Nipper
  - ix. Lucy Nipper

- Extract of John Buchner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
 - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper Profile for Article
- I. John Buchner Nipper d 1832 - Settled in Garden Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC  
 md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) CARY JONES  
 md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) RUTH RAY
- A. Lewis Nipper b 1805 MA 28 DEC 1824 (?) Polly Spain b 1803
1. Nancy Nipper b 1827
  3. Mary Nipper b 1838
  4. Jacob Nipper b 1841 - CSA PVT CO J 3rd Rgt NC Inf
  5. Lucy Nipper b 1844
  6. Jack Nipper.
  7. Ann Nipper
  2. Thomas Nipper b 1834 - CSA PVT CO A 11 Inf 2nd Rgt NC  
 d 1907 (Soldier's Home, Raleigh, NC) (Son - Soapstone  
 Church, Wake Co, NC) md 17 MAR 1857 (?)  
 Amanda Hedgepeth d 1904
    - a. William David Nipper b 4 MAY 1860 d 9 MAR 1935
    - b. Hillary Filmore Nipper b 17 JUN 1857 md (?)  
 29 DEC 1881 (?) Catty Yeargin
    - c. Thomas Gray Nipper b 1858 (?) d 1940 (?)  
 md (?) Hettie ELLEN b 1880 d 1921
      - i. Norwood Nelson Nipper
      - ii. Ernest M. Nipper
    - d. John Clarence Nipper b 18 AUG 1872 d 13 FEB 1937  
 md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 (?) Cara Davis  
 md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 (?) Minnie Thompson  
 see separate Extract for Ascendants

○ From Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - Pg 366

**THOMAS NIPPER** <sup>↑</sup>

△

572

My great-grandfather, Thomas Nipper <sup>↑</sup> was a Soldier during the civil war fighting for the Southern cause. He joined Co. A., 11th infan-

try, Bethel Regiment of North Carolina on February 1, 1862, leaving a wife and a two-year-old son at home. He was twenty-six years old and volunteered for three years or the duration of the war. During that time he served as a teamster, or a part of a horse drawn cannon team. In July 1862 he was detached to a hospital at Wilmington, N.C. as a male nurse. He was taken sick in October 1864 and sent home to recover. Having done so he returned to camp in November 1864 where he was marked present through February 1865.

He was on the Prisoner of War Rolls in Co. K. He was captured at Petersburg, Va. April 2, 1865 and was sent to City Point, Va. and transferred to Ft. Delaware, Del. on April 4, 1865. He took oath of allegiance to the United States at Ft. Delaware, Del. and was released June 19, 1865, under A.G.O. #109.

△ After he returned to North Carolina he had three more sons. One, my grandfather John Nipper. In 1906 he applied for admission to the soldiers home in Raleigh, North Carolina. His application stated that he was shot during the war. He died in the home in 1907 and is buried in the Soapstone Methodist Church Cemetery in North Western Wake County.

Excerpts from a diary of Randolph Abbott Shotwell, published in the book, *The Blue and the Gray*, by Henry Steel Commager, p. 697 describe the awful conditions at Fort Delaware. It brings to reality the suffering and self-sacrifice these men imprisoned there experienced for the cause of the southern way of life. Knowing this has brought me closer to his memory.

Sources: N.C. State Archives, *The Blue and The Gray*.

△ — Clyde C. Nipper

PG 366

THOMAS GRAY NIPPER

○ Extract of John Buchner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
 - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper Profile for Article

I. John Buchner Nipper d 1832 - Settled in Garden Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC  
 md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 ( ) CAROL JONES  
 md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 ( ) RUTH RAY

A. Lewis Nipper b 1805 MA 28 DEC 1824 ( ) Polly Spain b 1803

1. Nancy Nipper b 1827

3. Mary Nipper b 1838

4. Jacob Nipper b 1841 - CSA PVT CO J 3rd Rgt NC Inf

5. Lucy Nipper b 1844

6. John Nipper.

7. Ann Nipper

2. Thomas Nipper b 1834 - CSA PVT CO A 11 Inf Bethel Rgt NC  
 d 1907 (Selders Home, Raleigh, NC) (son - Soapstone  
 Church, Wake Co, NC) md 17 MAR 1857 ( )  
 Amanda Hedgepeth d 1904

a. William David Nipper b 4 MAY 1860 d 9 MAR 1935

b. Hillary Filmore Nipper b 17 JUN 1857 md ( )  
 29 DEC 1881 ( ) Cathy Yeargin

c. Thomas Gray Nipper b 1858 ( ) d 1940 ( )  
 md ( ) Hettie ELLEN b 1880 d 1921

i. Norwood Nelson Nipper

ii. Ernest M. Nipper

d. John Clarence Nipper b 18 AUG 1872 d 13 FEB 1937  
 md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 ( ) Cora Davis  
 md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 ( ) Minnie Thompson.  
 See separate Extract for Ascendants

THOMAS GRAY NIPPER

①

① See notes of RPH 22 JUN 1978 visit to Norwood  
Nelson Nipper in Soapstone community of  
Wake Co, NC.

Norwood's father = Thomas Gray Nipper (b in  
Mecklenburg Co, NC - came here at age 20 or 8  
yrs). His mother = Hettie (Ellen) Nipper. She  
was b & r here & is bur in Soapstone  
Cem.

TOMMY

NIPPER

(2)

○ Excerpts from Notes of RPU Visit 24 JUN 1978 to Ernest M. Nipper in Wake Co, NC

I. Tommy Nipper - raised his family across the street from Soapstone Church. Tommy and Eugene D. Crow were good friends

A. Ernest M. Nipper

B. Norwood Wilson Nipper

Re the Edwards Cem NW corner of Creedmoor Hwy & 6 Forks - Seesville Road:

Ernest has no knowledge of this site. This area was known as the Wilson Farm. Ernest says the area was owned by a colored couple RAID DOSIER & JOHN DOSIER. It was bought by A. J. BAILEY. Ernest said Ernest Bunn might know but he died about 1976. Ernest Bunn has a brother Bud Bunn who might have info.

The land in the SE corner was owned by C. J. LASSITER and the Lassiter House is still standing

W

L

NIPPER

○ FROM: Wake Treasurers Vol 27 No 1 Winter/Spring 2007-2008

"Cranton's North Carolina Business Directory for 1872-  
Transcribed by HOPE BLACKFORD - (Wake County, NC parts only)

SOME ITEMS:

### PROMINENT, SUBSTANTIAL AND INFLUENTIAL CITIZENS

The following are among the prominent, substantial and influential citizens of their respective townships, to whom reference should be made in a work of this character:

*Historical Raleigh: With Sketches of Wake County (from 1771) and Its Important Towns ...*, by Moses Neal Amis, Page 15-23, Printed 1913 [Found on GoogleBooks]

In Wake Treasurers lists were provided for 10 Townships but not for the Township of Raleigh as other records reveal lists of notable citizens.

For RPL Files separate extracts have been made for the set of 10. This one is for BARTON'S CREEK TOWNSHIP

△ ( Barton's Creek - J. D. R. Allen, G. D. Bailey, C. A. Bailey, G. H. Ball, L. L. Brogden, E. J. Byrum, J. C. Harrison, D. W. Hockaday, J. W. Hudson, Z. A. Jackson, C. B. Lyon, W. L. Nipper, G. B. Norwood, Dudley Peed, J. A. J. Penny, George W. Ray, Dr. S. W. Thompson, J. R. White.



WANDA KAY NIPPER

○ See ltr 2 DEC 1991 John Gloise Nipper, Sr DRA

I. Silas Cross

A. Louvenia J. Cross

1. Ida Louise Cross

a. John Gloise Nipper, Sr b. 28 MAR 1923 (Raleigh, NC) m. 17 JUN 1944 (Chesterfield, SC)  
Grove Mae Daughtry b. 10 MAY 1925 (Selma, NC)

i. John Gloise Nipper, Jr b. 27 JUL 1945 (Raleigh, NC) m. 7 APR 1967

Linda Jean Menic b. 24 JAN 1951

(F) Jonathan Scott Nipper  
b. 2 SEP 1968 (Raleigh, NC)

(F) Chadwick Michael Nipper  
b. 20 DEC 1991 (Raleigh, NC)

ii. Wanda Kay Nipper b. 6 JUN 1954  
(Raleigh, NC). still single  
DEC 1991

NOTE: WKNT typed letter for her father

WILLIAM

NIPPER

ALLEN - NIPPER. CROSS CONNECTIONS - BARTON'S CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC - FROM ANCESTRY.COM - BY RPU 19 JUL 2009

I. REYNOLDS ALLEN  
 MD ( ) MARY SWAMSTED  
 A. YOUNG ALLEN MD ( ) PHEBE  
 [PHEBE] PULLEN PULLEN D/D  
 JOHN THOMAS PULLEN &  
 ANN TURNER  
 I. HENRY ALLEN b 1793 (WAKE CO, NC) d 5 MAR 1841 MD  
 5 JAN 1813 (WAKE, NC) ALEY SHARPE ALLEN b 1791 (WAKE, NC)  
 D/D REYNOLDS ALLEN &  
 SUSANNAH MOORE  
 Q. JAMES H. ALLEN b APT 1815 (NC)  
 W. SARAH A. ALLEN b 19 NOV 1825 (WAKE, NC)  
 C. ELIZABETH A. ALLEN b APT 1826  
 D. TABITHA T. ALLEN b APT 1826  
 E. MARY E. ALLEN b APT 1832  
 PHEBE TURNER ALLEN b APT 1833 (BARTONS CRK. TWP, WAKE, NC) MD. 3 APR 1854  
 (RALEIGH, NC) JAMES H NIPPER b 1833 (BCT, WAKE, NC) d 30 DEC 1863 (WASH, DC)  
 S/O JOHN NIPPER & MARY DOCKERY

**Henry Allen**  
 Born: 1793 (city), Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 5 Mar 1841  
 Young Allen  
 Mary Swarmsted  
 John Thomas Pullen  
 Ann Turner  
**Spouse**  
**Aley Sharpe Allen**  
 Born: 1791 in (city), Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Marriage: 5 Jan 1813 in (city), Wake, North Carolina, USA  
**Children**  

Children	Sex	Birth
James H Allen	M	abt 1815 in (city), (county), North Carolina, USA
Sarah A Allen	F	19 Nov 1825 in (city), Wake, North Carolina, USA
Elizabeth A Allen	F	abt 1826
Tabitha T Allen	F	abt 1826
Mary E Allen	F	abt 1832
Phoebe Turner Allen	F	abt 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

**Phoebe Turner Allen**  
 Born: abt 1833 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Spouse  
**James H Nipper**  
 Born: 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 30 Dec 1863 in Washington, (county), District Of Columbia, USA  
 Marriage: 3 Apr 1854 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
**Children**  

Children	Sex	Birth
James Dennis Nipper	M	1857 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Anabella Nipper	F	1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Isamema Nipper	F	1861 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
William Nipper	M	1862 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

**James Dennis Nipper**  
 Born: 1857 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 24 Dec 1893 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Spouse  
**Sara Frances Bridgers**  
 Born: abt 1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: abt 1940  
**Children**  

Children	Sex	Birth
Johnny Ray Nipper	M	1878 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Clary Nipper	F	1880 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Gabriel Nipper	M	3 Oct 1885 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Gabrielle Gabe Nipper	F	3 Oct 1885 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Delitha Nipper	F	1887 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Willie Nipper	M	1889 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Zannie William Nipper	M	12 Mar 1889 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Lonzo Howard Nipper	M	24 Jun 1894 in Bartens Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

**Zannie William Nipper**  
 Born: 12 Mar 1889 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Spouse  
**Louida**  
 Born: 12 Jan 1888  
 Died: 26 Sep 1955  
**Children**  

Children	Sex	Birth
Helen Nipper		
John Boyd Nipper		

J. JAMES DENNIS NIPPER b 1857 (BCT, WAKE, NC) d 24 DEC 1893 (RALEIGH, NC) MD ( )  
 SARA FRANCES BRIDGERS b APT 1859 (BCT, WAKE, NC) d APT 1940

(I) ZANNIE WILLIAM NIPPER  
 MD ( ) LOUIBA J. CROSS "IDA"  
 D/D LOUVENIA J. CROSS (SISTER OF EUGENE D. CROSS - GF/D RPU)  
 JOHN RICHARD CROSS  
 (A) DAVID HOWARD NIPPER b 2d 1930 CENSUS 1919 ( ) (BUR-CROSSCOM - NORTH RALEIGH) RALEIGH, NC  
 ARABELLA NIPPER b 1859 (BCTWP, WAKE, NC) WAKE CO, NC  
 ISAMEMA NIPPER b 1861 (BCTWP, WAKE, NC) N.C.  
 WILLIAM NIPPER b 1862 (BCTWP, WAKE, NC)

**Zannie William Nipper**  
 Born: 12 Mar 1889 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Spouse  
**Louida**  
 Born: 12 Jan 1888  
 Died: 26 Sep 1955  
**Children**  

Children	Sex	Birth
Johnny Ray Nipper	M	1878 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Clary Nipper	F	1880 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Gabriel Nipper	M	3 Oct 1885 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Gabrielle Gabe Nipper	F	3 Oct 1885 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Delitha Nipper	F	1887 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Willie Nipper	M	1889 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Zannie William Nipper	M	12 Mar 1889 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Lonzo Howard Nipper	M	24 Jun 1894 in Bartens Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

Name, & MARRIAGE	B APT	Age
Willie Z Nipper HEAD	1872	48
Lue I Nipper WIFE	1878	42
Helen L Nipper DAU	1921	9
John B Nipper SON	1923	7
Lavenia J Cross MIL	1853	77

① From: The Ray Family of Wake Co, NC By W<sup>m</sup> Canoll Ray 1999

I. Nathan Ray (Head of clan)

A. Wormly Rose Ray

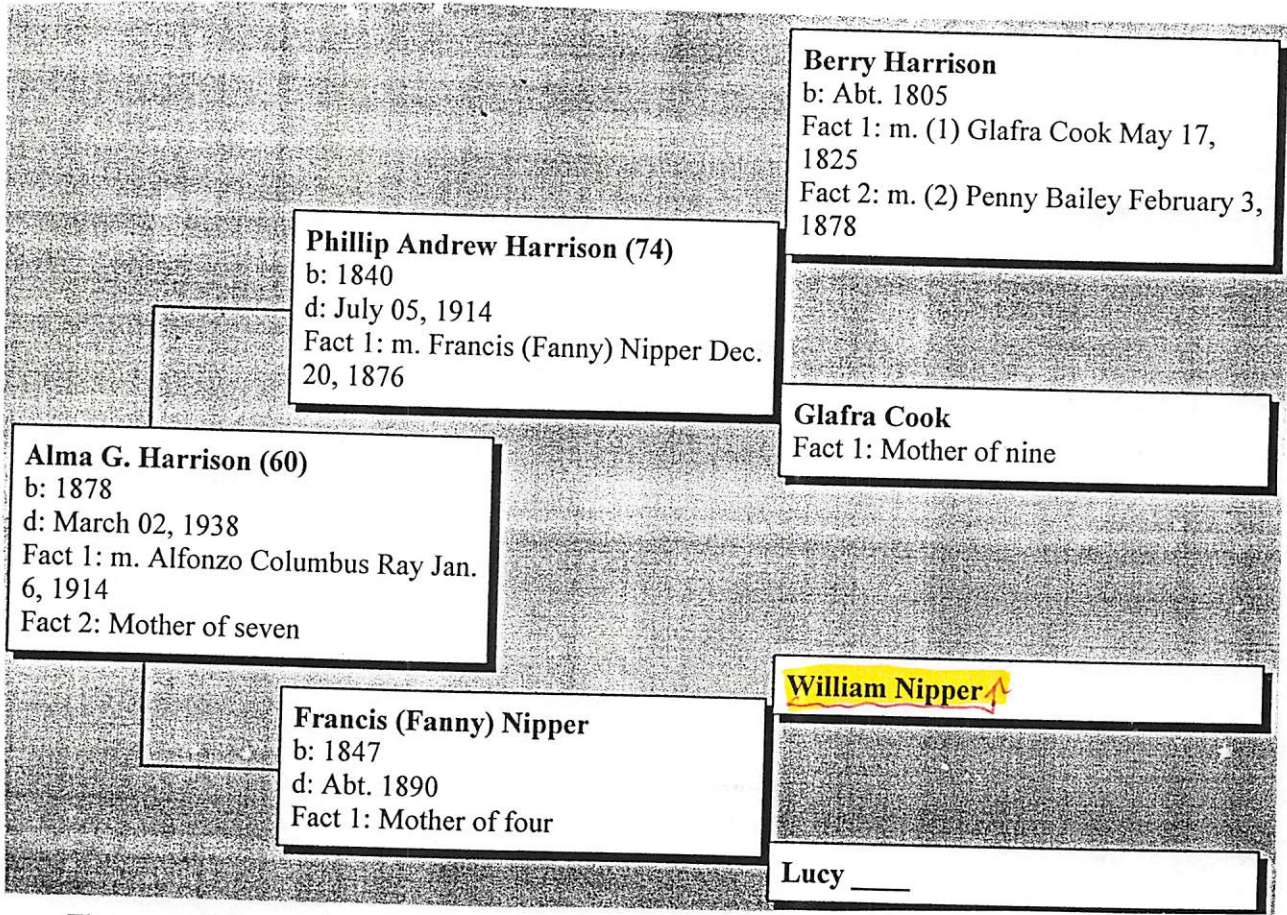
1. Buckner Ray

a. Aurora O. Ray md(1) Bartley Jefferson

b. Alfonso Columbus Ray "Van" "A.C."

md(2nd) Alma G. Harrison

Grandmother of Robert Phillip Harrison



There are discrepancies in the records on the year that Alma Harrison Ray was born. Her March 2, 1938 death certificate lists her age at 64 which would place her year of birth in 1873 or 1874. Her tombstone is inscribed 1874-1938. However, Alma's January 5, 1914 marriage license lists her age at 35 which would place her year of birth in 1878. The 1880 census shows Alma as 2 years old, and the 1900 census shows Alma as 22 years old -- both confirming her birth in 1878. It appears Alma's correct date of birth is 1878 and that is the year presented in this family history.

② Copy to Walter Meyer, 14 JUL 2004

WILLIAM DOWD NIPPER

- Extract of John Buchner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
- Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nipper Profile for Article
- I. John Buchner Nipper d 1832 - Settled in Garden Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC  
md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) CARY JONES  
md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) RUFIA RAY
- A. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?) Polly Spain b 1803
1. Nancy Nipper b 1827
  3. Mary Nipper b 1838
  4. Jacob Nipper b 1841 - CSA PVT COJ 3rd Rgt NC Inf
  5. Lucy Nipper b 1844
  6. John Nipper.
  7. Ann Nipper
  2. Thomas Nipper b 1834 - CSA PVT COA 11 Inf Bethel Rgt NC  
d 1907 (Selders Home, Rulerly, NC) (Wm - Soapstone  
Church, Wake Co, NC) md 17 MAR 1857 (?)  
Amanda Hedgepeth d 1904
    - a. William Dowd Nipper b 4 MAY 1860 d 9 MAR 1935
    - b. Hillary Filmore Nipper b 17 JUN 1857 md (?)  
29 DEC 1881 (?) Cathy Yeargin
    - c. Thomas Gray Nipper b 1858 (?) d 1940 (?)  
md (?) Hettie ELLEN b 1880 d 1921
      - i. Norwood Nelson Nipper
      - ii. Ernest M. Nipper
    - d. John Clarence Nipper b 18 AUG 1872 d 13 FEB 1937  
md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 (?) Cora Davis  
md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 (?) Minnie Thompson.  
See separate Extract for Ascendants

WILLIAM L

NIPPER

1860 & 1900 Barton Creek TWP, Wake Co, NC Census Records for Nipper ancestors of Maud Ellen Ray.

I. <sup>Δ</sup> John Buckner Nipper - settled in Barton Creek, TWP, Wake Co, NC where he died 1832

1860 CENSUS - NW DISTRICT - WAKE CO, NC. PD - ROGERS STORE

Δ A. Buckner Nipper b. Awt 1817

Δ md (1) Delilah Brasfield "Dilly" b. 1818

Δ 1. Caroline Nipper b. Awt 1838

Δ 2. Lucy Nipper b. Awt 1840

Δ 3. Rufus Nipper b. Awt 1841

Δ 4. Eugenia Nipper b. Awt 1843

Δ 5. Eliza Nipper b. Awt 1847

Δ 6. Artealia Nipper b. Awt 1849

Δ 7. Cornealia Nipper b. Awt 1853

Δ 8. <sup>L</sup>William Nipper b. 13 APR 1854

Δ md (1) Ardella F. Bailey b. 20 NOV 1858

Δ a. Macon J. Nipper b. NOV 1881

Δ b. Myrtha B. Nipper b. JUN 1885

Δ c. Callie M. Nipper b. 31 JA 1891

md (1) Etho C. Ray

i. Maud Ellen Ray

Δ d. Julian R. Nipper b. SEP 1894

Δ 9. Bette Nipper b. Awt 1857

Δ 10. Dealia Nipper b. 1859

Δ 11. Cynthia Riggsbee b. Awt 1891

Name	FRAMER 1000/10387	B	ABT	Age
Buckner Nipper	HEAD	1818		42
Dealia Nipper	WIFE	1818		42
Caroline Nipper		1838		22
Lacy Nipper		1840		20
Rufus Nipper		1841		19
Eugenia Nipper		1843		17
Eliza Nipper		1847		13
Artealia Nipper		1849		11
Cornealia Nipper		1853		7
William Nipper		1855		5
Bettie Nipper		1857		3
Dealia Nipper		1859		5.12
Cyntha Riggsbee		1891		69

1900 CENSUS - BARTON CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC

Name		Age
Wm Nipper	HEAD	46
Ardella Nipper	WIFE	41
Macon J Nipper	SON	18
Myrtha B Nipper	SON	14
Callie M Nipper	DAU	9
Julion R Nipper	SON	5

WILLIAM L

NIPPER

NIPPER CEMETERY [8] WAKE CO, NC

BARTON'S  
CREEK  
TOWNSHIP

corner Mt Vernon Church Road } IN THE "V"  
& Pleasant Union Church Road } of THESE 2 ROADS

Δ RAY - Otto C. Ray 3 DEC 1886 - 30 MAY 1935 | parents of

Δ Callie N. Ray 31 JAN 1891 - 12 MAY 1988 | MARY RAY

↳ [CALLIE NIPPER]

Δ Wm L. Nipper 13 APR 1854 - 2 APR 1937

Δ <sup>HWS</sup> Adella F. Bailey 20 NOV 1858 - 12 NOV 1936

Δ Valeria Blanche Ray - D/o Otto & Callie  
15 NOV 1920 - 17 JUN 1922

About 15 stones in cleared area - not all copied

10-12 older ones in woods not cleared

When Mark Ray was about 5 years old his  
parents moved to this area & farmed

[Later Mark reported that the wooded/not cleared  
area had always been that way.]

WILLIE WILBURN NIPPER

- Extract of John Bushner Nippes Article (Family # 571) - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - See J. B. Nippes Profile for Article
- I. John Bushner Nippes d 1832 - settled Barton Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC
- A. Lewis Nippes b 1805
1. Thomas Nippes b 1834 CSA
- a. John Clarence Nippes b 1840 6 1872 d 13 FEB 1937  
md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 ( ) Cora Davis 1)  
md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 ( ) Mennie Thompson 2)
- i. 1) Zeffie Mae Nippes b 15 JUN 1892 ( ) d 14 JUN 1952  
md ( ) Courtney Poole b 5 SEP 1894 ( ) d 23 AUG 1953
- ii. 1) Joseph A. Nippes b 17 DEC 1895 ( ) d 17 SEP 1937  
md 12 APR 1926 ( ) Vallie Crighton
- iii. 1) Frank Wilson Nippes b 25 FEB 1897 d 22 JAN 1952  
md ( ) ANNA Weaver b 31 OCT 1895 ( ) d 24 OCT 1952
- iv. 1) Euan Nippes, Sr b 10 FEB 1899 ( ) d 25 MAR 1951  
md 12 AUG 1919 ( ) Effie Gooch b 15 MAR 1902 ( ) d 25 MAR 1934  
(F) Euan Nippes, Jr b 18 JUN 1920  
(IT) Clyde Clarence Nippes b 10 FEB 1926 md 25 OCT 1947 ( )  
Christine Moore b 18 DEC 1928  
(A) Ethel Darlene Nippes b 9 SEP 1948  
md 23 NOV 1968 ( ) Richard Herbert Floyd, Jr  
b 21 SEP 1947  
(1) Richard Herbert Floyd, II b 21 APR 1978  
(2) Brandon Michelle Floyd b 15 OCT 1977
- (III) Ray Lee Nippes b 31 JAN 1931  
md 22 JUN 1955 ( ) Ruby Mary Dupree
- v. 1) Willie Wilburn Nippes b 24 AUG 1903  
md 16 MAY 1925 ( ) Annie Viola Corder b 24 JAN 1903
- ii. 2) George Thomas Nippes b 22 DEC 1912  
md ( ) Viola Estell Eneace b 25 FEB 1922

WILLY

WIPPER

○ Extract of John Buckner Nipper Article (Family # 571)  
from Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - see J. B. Nipper for  
copy of article - Probable Author Clyde Clarence Nipper

I. James Nipper d abt 1696 [was in Bustel Parish, Brunswick  
Co, VA in 1668] md (?) Jane - - d abt 1700

A. John Nipper d abt 1743 md (?) Ann - - d abt 1752 (in  
St Andrews Parish, VA)

1. James Nipper d abt 1794 md (?) Polly - - 12 Children  
[The 5 sons - a-e below moved VA → Wake Co, NC abt 1796]

a. James Nipper → TN abt 1826

b. Allen Nipper

c. Pace Nipper → TN abt 1826

d. Solomon Nipper → TN abt 1826

e. John George Nipper - In Revolution - 8th VA  
Continental Line - Wounded & Taken Prisoner by  
Col Tarleton at Waxhaw, NC. Released on  
parole in SC. Later was at Yorktown, VA  
per Cornwallis's surrender.

f. John Buckner Nipper d 1832 - settled in Barton  
Creek TSP Wake Co, NC

md (1st) 22 FEB 1800 (?) Cary Jane

md (2nd) 18 JUN 1811 (?) Ruth RAT

i. Lewis Nipper b 1805 md 28 DEC 1824 (?)

Polly Spain b 1803 - see separate

Extract for descendants

ii. Nancy Nipper

iii. Elizabeth Nipper

iv. Buckner Nipper

v. Willy Nipper ↑

vi. Henry Nipper

vii. Carey Nipper

viii. Sally Nipper

ix. Lucy Nipper



# ZANNIE WILLIAM NIPPER

○ More on the family of Zannie William Nipper & Louisa Cross whose son David Howard Nipper b & d 1919 in Lenoir Co the Cross Cem. off of Durant Rd, Barton Creek TWP, Wake Co, NC

The ages here and in other abstracts appear scrambled and need to be rectified. A reasonable interpretation is that the William Nipper is <sup>Δ</sup> Zannie William

1870 CENSUS BARTON  
CREEK TWP WAKE  
CO, NC

Name	B	A	B	Age
Pheby Nipper	1824			46
Isadorra Nipper	1861			9
William Nipper	1862			8

Nipper and that <sup>Δ</sup> Isadorra Nipper is his sister who is shown elsewhere as ISAMERAA Nipper. They are in a home headed by their mother nee <sup>Δ</sup> Phoebe Turner Allen. Her husband <sup>Δ</sup> James H. Nipper is not found [could have been killed in Civil War - RPU]. A search for Phoebe & James in their parents household in 1850 & 1860 was unproductive - RPU 20 JUL 2009

# ZANNIE WILLIAM NIPPER

ALLEN - NIPPER. CROSS CONNECTIONS - BARTON'S CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC - FROM ANCESTRY.COM - BY RPU 19 JUL 2009

I. <sup>Δ</sup> REYNOLDS ALLEN  
 MD ( ) <sup>Δ</sup> MARY SWAMSTED  
 A. <sup>Δ</sup> YOUNG ALLEN MD ( ) PHEBE  
 Δ [PHEBE] PULEN PULLEN D/D  
 Δ JOHN THOMAS PULLEN &  
 Δ ANN TURNER  
 Δ I. HENRY ALLEN b 1793 (WAKE CO, NC) d 5 MAR 1841 MD  
 Δ STANISLAV (W, NC) ALEY SHARPE ALLEN b 1791 (W, NC)  
 Δ D/D REYNOLDS ALLEN &  
 Δ SUSANNAH MOORE  
 Δ Q. JAMES H. ALLEN b ABT 1815 (NC)  
 Δ L. SARAH A. ALLEN b 19 NOV 1825 (W, NC)  
 Δ C. ELIZABETH A. ALLEN b ABT 1826  
 Δ D. TABITHA T. ALLEN b ABT 1826  
 Δ S. MARY E. ALLEN b ABT 1832  
 Δ f. PHEBE TURNER ALLEN b ABT 1833 (BARTONS CRK. TWP, W, NC) MD 3 APR 1854  
 Δ (RALEIGH, NC) JAMES H NIPPER b 1833 (BCT, W, NC) d 30 DEC 1863 (WASH, DC)

Henry Allen  
 Born: 1793 [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 5 Mar 1841  
 Young Allen  
 Reynolds Allen  
 Mary Swarmsted  
 John Thomas Pullen  
 Ann Turner  
 Phebe Pule Pullin

**Spouse**  
 Aley Sharpe Allen  
 Born: 1791 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Marriage: 5 Jan 1813 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA

**Children**

Children	Sex	Birth
James H Allen	M	abt 1815 in [city], [county], North Carolina, USA
Sarah A Allen	F	19 Nov 1825 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA
Elizabeth A Allen	F	abt 1826
Tabitha T Allen	F	abt 1826
Mary E Allen	F	abt 1832
Phoebe Turner Allen	F	abt 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

Phoebe Turner Allen  
 Born: abt 1833 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Spouse  
 James H Nipper  
 Born: 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 30 Dec 1863 in Washington, [county], District Of Columbia, USA  
 Marriage: 3 Apr 1854 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA

**Children**

Children	Sex	Birth
James Dennis Nipper	M	1857 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Anabella Nipper	F	1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Isamerna Nipper	F	1861 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
William Nipper	M	1862 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

James Dennis Nipper  
 Born: 1857 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 24 Dec 1893 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Spouse  
 Sara Frances Bridgers  
 Born: abt 1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: abt 1940

**Children**

Children	Sex	Birth
Johnny Ray Nipper	M	1878 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Clary Nipper	F	1880 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Gabriel Nipper	M	3 Oct 1885 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Gabrielle Gabe Nipper	F	3 Oct 1885 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Delitha Nipper	F	1887 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Willie Nipper	M	1889 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Zannie William Nipper	M	12 Mar 1889 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Lonzo Howard Nipper	M	24 Jun 1894 in Bartens Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

Zannie William Nipper  
 Born: 12 Mar 1889 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Spouse  
 Louida  
 Born: 12 Jan 1888  
 Died: 26 Sep 1955

**Children**

Children	Sex	Birth
Helen Nipper	F	1921
John Boyd Nipper	M	1923

ii. JAMES DENNIS NIPPER b 1857 (BCT, W, NC) d 24 DEC 1893 (RALEIGH, NC) MD ( )  
 Δ SARA FRANCES BRIDGERS b ABT 1859 (BCT, W, NC) d ABT 1940

(I) ZANNIE WILLIAM NIPPER  
 Δ MD ( ) LOUIBA J. CROSS "IDA"  
 Δ D/D LOUVENTA J. CROSS (SISTER OF EUGENE D. CROSS - GF/D RPU)  
 Δ & JOHN RICHARD CROSS

Δ (A) DAVID HOWARD NIPPER b & d 1930 CENSUS 1919 ( ) (BUR-CROSS-SEM - NORTH RALEIGH) RALEIGH, NC

ii. ARABELLA NIPPER b 1859 (BCTWP, W, NC) WAKE CO, N.C.  
 iii. ISAMERNA NIPPER b 1861 (BCTWP, W, NC) N.C.  
 iv. WILLIAM NIPPER b 1862 (BCTWP, W, NC)

Name	F	M	AGE	B	ABT	Age
Willie Z Nipper	HEAD		37, 25	1872		48
Lue I Nipper	WIFE			1878		42
Helen L Nipper	DAU			1921		9
John B Nipper	SON			1923		7
Lavenia J Cross	MIL			1853		77

ZANNIE WILLIAM NIPPER

ALLEN - NIPPER. CROSS CONNECTIONS - BARTON'S CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC - FROM ANCESTRY.COM - BY RPU 19 JUL 2009

I. REYNOLDS ALLEN  
 MD (A) MARY SWAMSTED  
 A. YOUNG ALLEN MD (A) PHEBE  
 A [PHEBE] PULLEN PULLEN D/O  
 A JOHN THOMAS PULLEN &  
 A ANN TURNER

**Henry Allen**  
 Born: 1793 [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 5 Mar 1841  
 Young Allen  
 Mary Swarmsted  
 John Thomas Pullen  
 Ann Turner

**Aley Sharpe Allen**  
 Born: 1791 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Marriage: 5 Jan 1813 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Phebe Pulen Pullin

Children	Sex	Birth
James H Allen	M	abt 1815 in [city], [county], North Carolina, USA
Sarah A Allen	F	19 Nov 1825 in [city], Wake, North Carolina, USA
Elizabeth A Allen	F	abt 1826
Tabitha T Allen	F	abt 1826
Mary E Allen	F	abt 1832
Phoebe Turner Allen	F	abt 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

**Phoebe Turner Allen**  
 Born: abt 1833 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Spouse: Henry Allen  
 Children: Young Allen, Phebe Pulen Pullin, Reynolds Allen, Susannah Moore

**James H Nipper**  
 Born: 1833 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 30 Dec 1863 in Washington, [county], District Of Columbia, USA  
 Marriage: 3 Apr 1854 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA

Children	Sex	Birth
James Dennis Nipper	M	1857 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Anabella Nipper	F	1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Isamerna Nipper	F	1861 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
William Nipper	M	1862 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

**James Dennis Nipper**  
 Born: 1857 Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: 24 Dec 1893 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Spouse: Phoebe Turner Allen  
 Children: John Nipper, Mary Dockery, Henry Allen, Aley Sharpe Allen

**Sara Frances Bridgers**  
 Born: abt 1859 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA  
 Died: abt 1940

Children	Sex	Birth
Johny Ray Nipper	M	1878 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Clary Nipper	F	1880 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Gabriel Nipper	M	3 Oct 1885 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Gabrielle Gabe Nipper	F	3 Oct 1885 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Delitha Nipper	F	1887 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Willie Nipper	M	1889 in Bartons Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Zannie William Nipper	M	12 Mar 1889 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Lonzo Howard Nipper	M	24 Jun 1894 in Bartens Creek, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

**Zannie William Nipper**  
 Born: 12 Mar 1889 Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Died:  
 Spouse: Sara F Bridgers  
 Children: James H Nipper, Phoebe T Allen

**Louida**  
 Born: 12 Jan 1888  
 Died: 26 Sep 1955  
 Children: Helen Nipper, John Boyd Nipper

A I. HENRY ALLEN b 1793 (WAKE CO, NC) d 5 MAR 1841 MD  
 A 5 JAN 1813 (WC, NC) ALEY SHARPE ALLEN b 1791 (WC, NC)  
 A D/O REYNOLDS ALLEN &  
 A SUSANNAH MOORE  
 A Q. JAMES H. ALLEN b APT 1815 (NC)  
 A W. SARAH A. ALLEN b 19 NOV 1825 (W, NC)  
 A C. ELIZABETH A. ALLEN b APT 1826  
 A D. TABITHA T. ALLEN b APT 1826  
 A E. MARY E. ALLEN b APT 1832  
 A F. PHEBE TURNER ALLEN b APT 1833 (BARTONS CRK. TWP, WC, NC) MD 3 APR 1854  
 A (RALEIGH, NC) JAMES H NIPPER b 1833 (BCT, WC, NC) d 30 DEC 1863 (WASH, DC)  
 S/O JOHN NIPPER & MARY DOCKERY

i. JAMES DENNIS NIPPER b 1857 (BCT, WC, NC) d 24 DEC 1893 (RALEIGH, NC) MD (A)  
 A SARA FRANCES BRIDGERS b APT 1859 (BCT, WC, NC) d APT 1940

(I) ZANNIE WILLIAM NIPPER  
 A MD (A) LOUIDA J. CROSS "IDA"  
 A D/O LOUVENTA J. CROSS (SISTER OF EUGENE D. CROSS - G/F/O RPU)  
 A & JOHN RICHARD CROSS

A (A) DAVID HOWARD NIPPER b & d 1930 CENSUS 1919 (C) (BUR-CROSSEM - NORTH RALEIGH) RALEIGH, N.C.  
 ii. ARABELLA NIPPER b 1859 (BCTWP, WC, NC) WAKE CO, N.C.  
 iii. ISAMERNA NIPPER b 1861 (BCTWP, WC, NC) N.C.  
 iii. WILLIAM NIPPER b 1862 (BCTWP, WC, NC)

Name, F M AGE	B APT	Age
Willie Z Nipper HEAD	1872	48
Lue I Nipper WIFE	1878	42
Helen L Nipper DAU	1921	9
John B Nipper SON	1923	7
Lavenia J Cross MIL	1853	77

① See Packet 18 MAR 1991 Mary Clara Cross To RPA

I. Silas Cross - [F/O EUGENE D. CROSS]

A. Louvenia f. Cross and John Richard Cross

1. Lela A. Cross b 30 OCT 1878

2. Artie f. Cross b 29 JUN 1880

3. Lucy A. E. Cross "Luc" b 25 JUN 1882

4. Vrela M. E. Cross b 29 APR 1884  
and Vannie Poole - 8 children

5. Charhe Norton Cross, Sr b 4 SEP 1885  
(Wake Co, NC) d 5 SEP 1945 (Wake Co, NC)  
(Buy - Montlawn, Raleigh, NC)  
and - had some

6. Lda f. Cross b 12 JAN 1888 and  
William Horace Nipper "Willie"  
Four children

7. Johnny C. E. H. Cross b 28 MAR 1890  
and Bell Hellaway. No issue

8. Oda Cross "odie" b 21 JUN 1892 and  
Oma Bailey b ca 1903. one child

9. Henry Herbert Cross b 15 JUN 1896 d 1944  
and 27 DEC 1920 (Wake Co, NC) Lena  
Denning b 29 SEP 1902. (1897). one son

10. Mary Cross b 29 AUG 1897 and 15 JAN  
1923 Carlton Bailey b 23 NOV 1900  
Five children

② See Str 2 DEC 1991 John Blaise Nipper, Sr To RPA

Zannie Willie Nipper (not William Horace Nipper)

b 1889 d 25 DEC 1972 and 12 JAN 1913 (Barton's Creek Twp,  
Wake Co, NC) Lda Louise Cross b Wake Co, NC. They had  
only four children. See her profile for my certificate

ZANNIE WILLIE NIPPER (PGZ)

③ see SA 9 MAR 1992 Mary Clara Lion DRPH

ZWN died in Raleigh, NC and is buried  
at Six Forks Christian Church Cem. in Wake Co,  
NC near her wife. She also died in Raleigh, NC

ZEFFIE MAE NIPPER

- Extract of John Buchner Nippes Article (Family # 571) - Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - see J. B. Nippes Profile for Article
- I. John Buchner Nippes d 1832 - settled Barton Creek TSP, Wake Co, NC
- A. Lewis Nippes b 1805
1. Thomas Nippes b 1834 CSA
- a. John Clarence Nippes b 18 AUG 1872 d 13 FEB 1937  
md (1st) 18 DEC 1890 (?) Cora Davis 1)  
md (2nd) 9 MAR 1911 (?) Mennie Thompson 2)
- i. Zeffie Mae Nippes b 15 JUN 1892 (?) d 14 JUN 1952  
md (?) Courtney Poole b 5 SEP 1894 (?) d 23 AUG 1953
- ii. Joseph A. Nippes b 17 DEC 1895 (?) d 17 SEP 1937  
md 12 APR 1926 (?) Vallie Cleighton
- iii. Frank Wilson Nippes b 25 FEB 1897 d 22 JAN 1952  
md (?) ANNA Weaver b 31 OCT 1895 (?) d 24 OCT 1952
- iv. Ernan Nippes, Sr b 10 FEB 1899 (?) d 25 MAR 1951  
md 12 AUG 1919 (?) Effie Gooch b 15 MAR 1902 (?) d 25 MAR 1934  
(F) Ernan Nippes, Jr b 18 JUN 1920  
(II) Clyde Clarence Nippes b 10 FEB 1926 md 25 OCT 1947 (?)  
Christine Moore b 18 DEC 1928  
(A) Ethel Darlene Nippes b 9 SEP 1948  
md 23 NOV 1968 (?) Richard Herbert Floyd, Jr  
b 21 SEP 1947  
(1) Richard Herbert Floyd, II b 21 APR 1978  
(2) Brandon Michelle Floyd b 15 OCT 1977
- (III) Ray Lee Nippes b 31 JAN 1931  
md 22 JUN 1955 (?) Ruby Mary Dupree
- v. Willie Wilburn Nippes b 24 AUG 1903  
md 16 MAY 1925 (?) Annie Viola Crider b 24 JAN 1903
- vi. George Thomas Nippes b 22 DEC 1912  
md (?) Viola Estell Eneace b 25 FEB 1922